IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

* * * * * * * * * *

SIAOSI VANISI,

Appellant,

No. 65774

Electronically Filed Jan 14 2015 12:28 p.m. Tracie K. Lindeman Clerk of Supreme Court

vs.

RENEE BAKER, WARDEN, and CATHERINE CORTEZ MASTO, ATTORNEY GENERAL FOR THE STATE OF NEVADA.

Volume 1 of 9

Respondents.

APPELLANT'S SUPPLEMENTAL APPENDIX

Appeal from Order Denying Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction)

Second Judicial District Court, Washoe County

RENE L. VALLADARES Federal Public Defender

TIFFANI D. HURST Assistant Federal Public Defender Nevada State Bar No. 11027C 411 E. Bonneville, Suite 250 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101 (702) 388-6577

danielle_hurst@fd.org

Attorneys for Appellant

INDEX

VOLUME	DOCUMENT	<u>PAGE</u>
9	Billing Records-Scott Edwards, Esq Various Dates (2005)	. SA02026-SA02058
8	Siaosi Vanisi v. McDaniel, et al., Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Motion for Stay of Post-Conviction Habea Proceedings and for Transfer of Petitioner Crossing for Psychological Evaluation and (Hearing Requested)	r to Lakes d Treatment
	November 9, 2004	. SA01903-SA01917
8	Siaosi Vanisi v. The State of Nevada, Nev Court Case No. 35249 Remittitur November 27, 2001	-
9	Siaosi Vanisi v. The State of Nevada, Nev Court Case No. 35249 Remittitur July 19, 2010	-
8	Siaosi Vanisi v. McDaniel, et al., Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Reply to Response to Motion for Stay of P Habeas Corpus Proceedings and for Trans Lakes Crossing for Psychological Evaluat (Hearing Requested) November 17, 2004	sfer of Petitioner to ion and Treatment

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
8	Siaosi Vanisi v. The State of Nevada., Was County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Transcript of Proceedings In Chambers Hearing January 19, 2005	
8	Siaosi Vanisi v. The State of Nevada., Was County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Transcript of Proceedings In Chambers Hearing January 24, 2005	
8	The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Transcript of Proceedings Post-Conviction November 22, 2004	
8-9	Siaosi Vanisi v. The State of Nevada., Was County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Transcript of Proceedings Report on Psychiatric Evaluation January 27, 2005	
9	Siaosi Vanisi v. The State of Nevada., Was County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Transcript of Proceedings Report on Psychiatric Evaluation February 18, 2005	

VOLUME	DOCUMENT	PAGE
1	The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al., V County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Trial Volume 1 September 20, 1999	
1-2	The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al., V County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Trial Volume 2	
2-3	September 21, 1999	
	September 22, 1999	A00492-SA00678
3-4	The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al., V County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Trial Volume 4 September 23, 1999	
4	The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al., V County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Trial Volume 5 September 24, 1999	
4-5	The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al., V County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Trial Volume 6 September 27, 1999	

VOLUME	DOCUMENT	PAGE
5	The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al., V County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Trial Volume 7 September 28, 1999	
5	The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al., V County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Trial Volume 8 September 30, 1999	
5-6	The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al., V County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Trial Volume 9 October 1, 1999	
6-7	The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al., V County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Trial Volume 10 October 4, 1999	
7-8	The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al., V County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Trial Volume 11 October 5, 1999	
8	The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al., V County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Trial Volume 12 October 6, 1999	

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that this document was filed electronically with the Nevada Supreme Court on the 7th day of January, 2015. Electronic Service of the foregoing Appellant's Supplemental Appendix shall be made in accordance with the Master Service List as follows:

Terrence P. McCarthy Washoe County District Attorney tmccarth@da.washoecounty.us

> Felicia Darensbourg An employee of the Federal Public Defender's Office

Officer? Deficer? Tuesday morning? Yes. What did he tell you? And could you please tell the ladies and gentlemen of the jury as precise as you can and using the words to the best of your memory, the exact words, what Mr. Vanisi said about that? As in what do you mean? How did he say it? Yes, ma'am. He just said yes. He said yes to what? A Because I asked him. What did you ask him? A I asked him, was I well, there's a policeman killed. I was like, Did you do it? He was like, Yeah. Sarcastically. So I didn't I was like, Did you? He's like Come on, Renee, you know me better. I was like, Did you do it? He was like, Did You do it? He was like, Yes. MR. STANTON: Thank you. Nothing further. THE COURT: Cross-examination? MR. GREGORY: Court's inclulgence, please. (There was a pause in the proceedings while Counsel and the defendant conferred.) MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, we have no questions at this time. However, we ask the Court to hold this		
2 A Tuesday morning? Yes. 3 Q What did he tell you? And could you please 4 tell the ladies and gentlemen of the jury as precise as you 5 can and using the words to the best of your memory, the 6 exact words, what Mr. Vanisi said about that? 7 A As in what do you mean? How did he say it? 8 Q Yes, ma'am. 9 A He just said yes. 10 Q He said yes to what? 11 A Because I asked him. 12 Q What did you ask him? 13 A I asked him, was I well, there's a policeman 14 killed. I was like, Did you do it? He was like, Yeah. 15 Sarcastically. So I didn't I was like, Did you? He's 16 like Come on, Renee, you know me better. I was like, Did 17 you do it? He was like, Yes. 18 MR. STANTON: Thank you. Nothing further. 19 THE COURT: Cross-examination? 20 MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence, please. 21 (There was a pause in the proceedings while Counsel and the defendant conferred.) 22 MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, we have no questions 24 at this time. However, we ask the Court to hold this	,	740
3 Q What did he tell you? And could you please 4 tell the ladies and gentlemen of the jury as precise as you 5 can and using the words to the best of your memory, the 6 exact words, what Mr. Vanisi said about that? 7 A As in what do you mean? How did he say it? 8 Q Yes, ma'am. 9 A He just said yes. 10 Q He said yes to what? 11 A Because I asked him. 12 Q What did you ask him? 13 A I asked him, was I well, there's a policeman 14 killed. I was like, Did you do it? He was like, Yeah. 15 Sarcastically. So I didn't I was like, Did you? He's 16 like Come on, Renee, you know me better. I was like, Did 17 you do it? He was like, Yes. 18 MR. STANTON: Thank you. Nothing further. 19 THE COURT: Cross-examination? 20 MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence, please. 21 (There was a pause in the proceedings while Counsel and the defendant conferred.) 22 MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, we have no questions 24 at this time. However, we ask the Court to hold this	1	officer?
tell the ladies and gentlemen of the jury as precise as you can and using the words to the best of your memory, the exact words, what Mr. Vanisi said about that? As in what do you mean? How did he say it? Yes, ma'am. He just said yes. He said yes to what? A Because I asked him. Q What did you ask him? A I asked him, was I well, there's a policeman killed. I was like, Did you do it? He was like, Yeah. Sarcastically. So I didn't I was like, Did you? He's like Come on, Renee, you know me better. I was like, Did you do it? He was like, Pid You do it? He was like, Yes. MR. STANTON: Thank you. Nothing further. THE COURT: Cross-examination? MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence, please. (There was a pause in the proceedings while Counsel and the defendant conferred.) MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, we have no questions at this time. However, we ask the Court to hold this	2	A Tuesday morning? Yes.
can and using the words to the best of your memory, the exact words, what Mr. Vanisi said about that? A As in what do you mean? How did he say it? B Q Yes, ma'am. He just said yes. He said yes to what? A Because I asked him. Q What did you ask him? A I asked him, was I well, there's a policeman killed. I was like, Did you do it? He was like, Yeah. Sarcastically. So I didn't I was like, Did you? He's like Come on, Renee, you know me better. I was like, Did you do it? He was like, Did You do it? He was like, Yes. MR. STANTON: Thank you. Nothing further. THE COURT: Cross-examination? MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence, please. (There was a pause in the proceedings while Counsel and the defendant conferred.) MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, we have no questions at this time. However, we ask the Court to hold this	3	Q What did he tell you? And could you please
exact words, what Mr. Vanisi said about that? A As in what do you mean? How did he say it? Q Yes, ma'am. He just said yes. He just said yes. He said yes to what? A Because I asked him. Q What did you ask him? A I asked him, was I well, there's a policeman killed. I was like, Did you do it? He was like, Yeah. Sarcastically. So I didn't I was like, Did you? He's like Come on, Renee, you know me better. I was like, Did you do it? He was like, Did you do it? He was like, Yes. MR. STANTON: Thank you. Nothing further. THE COURT: Cross-examination? MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence, please. (There was a pause in the proceedings while Counsel and the defendant conferred.) MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, we have no questions at this time. However, we ask the Court to hold this	4	tell the ladies and gentlemen of the jury as precise as you
7 As in what do you mean? How did he say it? 8 Q Yes, ma'am. 9 A He just said yes. 10 O He said yes to what? 11 A Because I asked him. 12 Q What did you ask him? 13 A I asked him, was I well, there's a policeman killed. I was like, Did you do it? He was like, Yeah. 15 Sarcastically. So I didn't I was like, Did you? He's like Come on, Renee, you know me better. I was like, Did you do it? He was like, Did you do it? He was like, Thank you. Nothing further. 19 MR. STANTON: Thank you. Nothing further. 19 THE COURT: Cross-examination? 20 MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence, please. 21 (There was a pause in the proceedings while counsel and the defendant conferred.) 22 MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, we have no questions at this time. However, we ask the Court to hold this	5	can and using the words to the best of your memory, the
8	6	exact words, what Mr. Vanisi said about that?
A He just said yes. O He said yes to what? A Because I asked him. Q What did you ask him? A I asked him, was I well, there's a policeman killed. I was like, Did you do it? He was like, Yeah. Sarcastically. So I didn't I was like, Did you? He's like Come on, Renee, you know me better. I was like, Did you do it? He was like, Yes. MR. STANTON: Thank you. Nothing further. THE COURT: Cross-examination? MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence, please. (There was a pause in the proceedings while Counsel and the defendant conferred.) MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, we have no questions at this time. However, we ask the Court to hold this	7	Λ As in what do you mean? How did he say it?
10 Q He said yes to what? 11 A Because I asked him. 12 Q What did you ask him? 13 A I asked him, was I well, there's a policeman killed. I was like, Did you do it? He was like, Yeah. 15 Sarcastically. So I didn't I was like, Did you? He's like Come on, Renee, you know me better. I was like, Did you do it? He was like, Yes. 18 MR. STANTON: Thank you. Nothing further. 19 MR. GREGORY: Cross-examination? 20 MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence, please. 21 (There was a pause in the proceedings while Counsel and the defendant conferred.) 22 MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, we have no questions at this time. However, we ask the Court to hold this	8	Q Yes, ma'am.
A Because I asked him. Q What did you ask him? A I asked him, was I well, there's a policeman killed. I was like, Did you do it? He was like, Yeah. Sarcastically. So I didn't I was like, Did you? He's like Come on, Renee, you know me better. I was like, Did you do it? He was like, Yes. MR. STANTON: Thank you. Nothing further. THE COURT: Cross-examination? MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence, please. (There was a pause in the proceedings while counsel and the defendant conferred.) MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, we have no questions at this time. However, we ask the Court to hold this	9	A He just said yes.
12 Q What did you ask him? 13 A I asked him, was I well, there's a policeman 14 killed. I was like, Did you do it? He was like, Yeah. 15 Sarcastically. So I didn't I was like, Did you? He's 16 like Come on, Renee, you know me better. I was like, Did 17 you do it? He was like, Yes. 18 MR. STANTON: Thank you. Nothing further. 19 THE COURT: Cross-examination? 20 MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence, please. 21 (There was a pause in the proceedings while Counsel and the defendant conferred.) 22 MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, we have no questions 24 at this time. However, we ask the Court to hold this	10	Q He said yes to what?
A I asked him, was I well, there's a policeman killed. I was like, Did you do it? He was like, Yeah. Sarcastically. So I didn't I was like, Did you? He's like Come on, Renee, you know me better. I was like, Did you do it? He was like, Yes. MR. STANTON: Thank you. Nothing further. THE COURT: Cross-examination? MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence, please. (There was a pause in the proceedings while Counsel and the defendant conferred.) MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, we have no questions at this time. However, we ask the Court to hold this	11	A Because I asked him.
killed. I was like, Did you do it? He was like, Yeah. Sarcastically. So I didn't I was like, Did you? He's like Come on, Renee, you know me better. I was like, Did you do it? He was like, Yes. MR. STANTON: Thank you. Nothing further. THE COURT: Cross-examination? MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence, please. (There was a pause in the proceedings while Counsel and the defendant conferred.) MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, we have no questions at this time. However, we ask the Court to hold this	12	Q What did you ask him?
Sarcastically. So I didn't I was like, Did you? He's like Come on, Renee, you know me better. I was like, Did you do it? He was like, Yes. MR. STANTON: Thank you. Nothing further. THE COURT: Cross-examination? MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence, please. (There was a pause in the proceedings while Counsel and the defendant conferred.) MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, we have no questions at this time. However, we ask the Court to hold this	13	A I asked him, was I well, there's a policeman
like Come on, Renee, you know me better. I was like, Did you do it? He was like, Yes. MR. STANTON: Thank you. Nothing further. THE COURT: Cross-examination? MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence, please. (There was a pause in the proceedings while Counsel and the defendant conferred.) MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, we have no questions at this time. However, we ask the Court to hold this	14	killed. I was like, Did you do it? He was like, Yeah.
you do it? He was like, Yes. MR. STANTON: Thank you. Nothing further. THE COURT: Cross-examination? MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence, please. (There was a pause in the proceedings while Counsel and the defendant conferred.) MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, we have no questions at this time. However, we ask the Court to hold this	15	Sarcastically. So I didn't I was like, Did you? He's
MR. STANTON: Thank you. Nothing further. THE COURT: Cross-examination? MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence, please. (There was a pause in the proceedings while Counsel and the defendant conferred.) MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, we have no questions at this time. However, we ask the Court to hold this	16	like Come on, Renee, you know me better. I was like, Did
THE COURT: Cross-examination? MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence, please. (There was a pause in the proceedings while Counsel and the defendant conferred.) MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, we have no questions at this time. However, we ask the Court to hold this	17	you do it? He was like, Yes.
THE COURT: Cross-examination? MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence, please. (There was a pause in the proceedings while Counsel and the defendant conferred.) MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, we have no questions at this time. However, we ask the Court to hold this	18	MR. STANTON: Thank you. Nothing further.
(There was a pause in the proceedings while Counsel and the defendant conferred.) MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, we have no questions at this time. However, we ask the Court to hold this	19	
Counsel and the defendant conferred.) 22 MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, we have no questions 24 at this time. However, we ask the Court to hold this	20	MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence, please.
22 23 MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, we have no questions 24 at this time. However, we ask the Court to hold this	21	(There was a pause in the proceedings while Counsel and the defendant conferred)
24 at this time. However, we ask the Court to hold this	22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	23	MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, we have no questions
	24	at this time. However, we ask the Court to hold this
withess to her suppoena and also ask that the withess remain	25	witness to her subpoena and also ask that the witness remain

S Vanis	741	
4 1	outside in the hallway until we take our break.	
2JDC00925 3	THE COURT: Okay. Ma'am, they are not going to	
S 99 85 85	ask you any questions at this time. They want an	
4	opportunity to talk to you.	
5	THE WITNESS: Okay.	
6	THE COURT: I am going to order that you await	
7	their speaking with you.	
8	THE WITNESS: Okay, that's fine.	
9	THE COURT: You will go with your victim,	
10	witness unit person, your witness unit person, and they will	
11	wait with you until counsel can come out in the hall and	
12	visit with you. Thank you.	
13	You are held to your subpoena. You may have to	
14	come back and testify. You will have to stay until then.	
15	THE WITNESS: That's fine.	
16	(The witness stepped down and left the	
1 7	courtroom.)	
18	THE COURT: Counsel, is this a good time to	
19	take our afternoon recess?	
20	MR. STANTON: It is, Your Honor.	
21	THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, I	
22	am going to let you take your afternoon recess. Remember	
23	you'll stay together and go on out into the jury room. But	
24	remember the admonition that you've received at all the	
25	breaks.	
	" SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

SUanis:	742	
<u>l</u> !	It is your duty not to discuss among yourselves	
100 2	or anyone else any matter having to do with this case. It	
2JDC88926 3	is your further duty not to form or express any opinion	
4	regarding the guilt or innocence of the defendant until the	
5	case has been finally submitted to you for decision.	
6	You are not to read, listen to or look at any	
7	news media accounts regarding this case. Should any person	
8	attempt to influence you in any manner regarding this case,	
9	you are to notify the bailiff outside your fellow jurors'	
10	presence, who in turn will notify me immediately.	
11	Court is in recess. Counsel, see you back in	
12	15 minutes.	
13	(A recess was taken at 3:34 p.m.)	
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	OTERRA MENARA DEPORTRA (200) 200 (550)	
	" SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

	743
1	RENO, NEVADA, THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 1999, 3:58 P.M.
2	-000-
3	
4	(Whereupon, the following proceedings were held
5	in open court, in the presence of the jury.)
6	THE COURT: Thank you, please be seated.
7	Counsel stipulate to the presence of the jury?
8	MR. STANTON: State will so stipulate.
9	MR. GREGORY: Defense will so stipulate.
10	THE COURT: You may call your next witness.
11	MR. STANTON: May counsel approach regarding an
12	administrative matter?
13	(There was a discussion at the bench off the record.)
14	
15	MR. STANTON: Thank you, Your Honor. The next
16	witness for the State is Maria Louis.
17	(One witness sworn.)
18	THE CLERK: Thank you. Please be seated at the
19	witness stand.
20	MARIA LOUIS
21	called as a witness on behalf of the Plaintiff,
22	having been first duly sworn,
23	was examined and testified as follows:
24	
25	

v			
		744	
SVanisi	1	DIRECT EXAMINATION	
2JDC00928	2	BY MR. STANTON:	
30 928	3	Q Good afternoon.	
	4	A Good afternoon.	
	5	Q Could you please state your complete name and	
	6	spell your first and last name for the court reporter?	
	7	A Maria Losa Louis. M-a-r-i-a, L-o-u-i-s.	
	8	Q Could you spell your middle name?	
	9	A L-o-s-a.	
	10	Q Is that how your friends call you, by the name	
	11	of Losa?	
	12	A Yes.	
	13	Q Ma'am, I would like to direct your attention	
	14	back to January of 1998. Where did you live at that time?	
	15	A 1098 North Rock Boulevard.	
	16	Q Who lived with you at that address?	
	17	A My brothers and sister.	
	18	Q And what are your brothers' and sister's name?	
	19	A Corrina Louis, William Louis, and Brandon	
	20	Louis.	
	21	Q How old are your two brothers?	
	22	A 16 and 13.	
	23	Q And did you live in an apartment number there?	
	24	A Apartment A.	
	25	Q Do you know the defendant, Siaosi Vanisi?	l
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

		745
1	A	Yes, I do.
2	Q	Do you see him in court?
3	А	Yes, I do.
4	Q	Could you please describe what he's wearing and
5	where he is	s in the courtroom?
6	А	Navy blue suit, yellow tie, and he's on your
7	left, my ri	ight.
8		MR. STANTON: May the record reflect the
9	identificat	tion of the defendant?
10		THE COURT: Record may so reflect.
11	BY MR. STAN	TON:
12	Q	Are you related to Mr. Vanisi?
13	A	Yes, I am.
14	Q	How are you related to him?
1 5	А	He is my uncle.
16	Q	What other names do you know Mr. Vanisi by?
1 7	A	Pe.
18	Q	Any others?
19	A	Siaosi.
20	Q	And how many times prior to January of 1998,
21	different o	occasions had you seen Mr. Vanisi?
22	A	Couple of days.
23	Q	And when he came to Reno in 1998, was that a
24	scheduled v	visit or surprise visit?
	11	

10	
SCanisi 1	746
1	Q Okay. And when was the first time where
2	were you and what were you doing when you first saw
2JDC88938	Mr. Vanisi in January of 1998?
4	A I was at a dance, the Tongan society, for the
5	youths of Reno, Tongans.
6	Q I want to put it in context with Sergeant
7	Sullivan's murder. Sergeant Sullivan was murdered
8	approximately 15 minutes after midnight January 13, Monday
9	night or Tuesday morning, depending on your perspective.
10	When was the dance in relation to that?
11	A It was on a Saturday, the 10th.
12	O Okay. So the Saturday just before the murder?
13	A Yes.
14	Q What was the defendant wearing when you saw him
15	for the first time at that dance?
16	A Some baggie pants, a leather jacket, he had a
17	wig and a beanie.
18	Q Okay. Did you ever see Mr. Vanisi with a
19	hatchet?
20	A Yes.
21	Q Can you describe that hatchet?
22	A A little small ax.
23	Q How long was it? With your hands, if you
24	would.
25	A That long (indicating).
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

d	
	747
1	MR. STANTON: May the record reflect the
2	witness approximated 12 to 18 inches?
3	THE COURT: Record will so reflect.
4	BY MR. STANTON:
5	Q What color was that hatchet?
6	A Silver with a black rubber handle.
7	Q Where were you when you first saw it?
8	A Starlite Bowling.
9	Q Showing you Exhibit 21, take a close look at
10	that, Ms. Louis.
11	
12	Q Okay. Where did Mr. Vanisi have that hatchet
13	on his body when you first saw it?
14	A In his waist, had it like in his waist by his
15	stomach.
16	Q Was it concealed or was it out in the open?
17	A He covered it with his jacket, concealed.
18	Q Did you ask him what it was for?
19	A No. I just asked him why he had it.
20	Q What did he say?
21	A He didn't answer me.
22	Q He didn't answer?
23	A I don't think he heard me.
24	Q Did you ever hear the defendant make any
25	comments about police officers?

S Vanisi		
고. (5		748
	1	A Yes.
2JDC00932	2	Q What did he say?
932	3	A He wanted to kill a cop.
	4	Q Did he tell you why he wanted to kill a cop?
	5	A No. Yes, he wanted to kill them because they
	6	took so much well, he wanted to kill a white cop because
	7	they took so much from the Polynesians.
	8	Q Did he say what he wanted to take from the
	9	white police officer once he killed them?
	10	A Their radio, the gun.
	11	Q Did he ever say anything about taking money
	12	from them?
	13	A No.
	14	Q How many times do you recall Mr. Vanisi making
	15	those statements prior to Sergeant Sullivan's murder?
	16	A I only heard him, I would say more than three
	17	times.
	18	Q Were other people present when he made those
	19	statements?
	20	A Yes.
	21	Q Did you ever hear Mr. Vanisi make any of those
	22	statements after the murder of Sergeant George Sullivan 15
	23	minutes after midnight on January 13?
•	24	A No.
	25	Q On Tuesday morning, approximately 1:30 a.m., do
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

		749
1	you remembe	being at your Rock Boulevard address?
2	A	Yes.
3	Q	Who else was there at that time of the morning
4	on Tuesday,	the 13th of January?
5	А	My sister, Teki and Renee and my brothers.
6	Q.	What were you doing at that time?
7	A	I was on the computer.
8	Q	In your house?
9	A	Yes.
10	Q	And do you remember anybody coming into your
11	apartment al	oout that time?
12	А	Pe did.
13	Q	Pe?
14	A	Yes.
15	Q	Is that Mr. Vanisi?
16	A	Yes.
17	Q	Are you certain about the time?
18	A	Yes,
19	Q	How are you certain?
20	A	Because he walked in. I just glanced at a ting
21	clock on the	e side of the computer.
22	Q	What time was it?
23	A	I say between 1:00 and 1:15.
23		And how was he dwagged when he welled themen
23	Q	And how was he dressed when he walked through

			·
	_		750
	1	А	He just had the jacket, the gloves. He didn't
	2	have the wi	g on, and his baggie pants.
	3	Q	You said he had a pair of gloves on?
	4	A	Uh-huh.
	5	Q	I show you Exhibit 25. I ask you to take a
	6	close look	at that. Do they look familiar?
	7	A	Yes.
	8	Q	How do they look familiar to you, ma'am?
	9	A	Because those were the gloves that he wore.
	10	Q	Was he wearing a wig?
:	11	A	No.
	12	Q	Had you seen him wear a wig before that
:	13	morning?	
	14	A	Tuesday morning? Monday morning?
-	15	Q	Before he walked in the apartment, had you ever
•	16	seen the de	fendant wear a wig?
:	17	А	No.
	18	Q'	You said you saw him with a wig at the dance?
:	19	A	Yes.
	20	Q	How many times, when you first saw him at the
;	21	dance until	the time he walked into the apartment, did you
	22	see Mr. Van	isi?
;	23	A	I just saw him at the dance and the apartment
-	24	and that wa	s it, when he came over that night.
3	25	Q	Was he carrying anything with him?
	- 1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	**	S	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

	-	. •		•
5Vanisi			751	
	1	A	No.	
2JDC00935	2	Q	When he walked into your apartment at 1:30?	
935	3	A	Oh, yes, he was.	
	4	Q	What was he carrying?	
	5	A	A little white plastic bag, a grocery bag.	
	6	Q	I show you Exhibit 26. Do you see that	
	7	photograph?		
	8	A	Yes.	
	9	Q	Where is Exhibit 26, that photograph, taken?	
	10	A [.]	In my kitchen.	
	11	Q	And in the center of that photograph, a capinet	
	12	door is open	. Do you see what is inside of the cabinet on	
	13	the top shel	f?	
	14	А	Yes.	
	15	Q	Does that look like what Mr. Vanisi carried in	
	16	with him?		
	17	А	No.	
	18	Q	It doesn't?	
	19 ·	A	No, it doesn't.	
	20	Q	What is different between what is in the center	
	21	of that phot	ograph and what he carried in?	
	22	A	When he came in the first time, the bag looked	1
	23	empty. It w	asn't full like that.	
	24	Q	Okay. So, when you found it, it was full?	
	25	А	Uh-huh, yes.	
		~.	TENER MULLER DEPONDED (720) 000 000	1
		S.	IERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	•

Sc	
S U an is i	752
3	Q It appeared empty when he walked in?
- 2	A Yes.
2JDC00936	Q Did you ask him what was in the bag when he
4	walked into your apartment?
5	A No.
€	Q What did he do with the bag when he walked into
7	ll i
8	A He didn't put it down. He went back outside
9	!!
10	Q How long after he came into your apartment did
11	he walk out with the bag?
12	A I would say like 15 minutes.
13	Q In that 15-minute time period, where did
14	Mr. Vanisi go?
15	A He walked in. He came and sat by me while I
. 16	was on the computer. And Renee and I were asking him what
17	was wrong. He didn't say anything. He said nothing.
18	Q Was he acting unusual?
19	A He wasn't saying anything.
20	Q Was that unusual for him?
21	A Yes.
22	Q How is Mr. Vanisi normally?
23	A He's always talking.
24	Q And he wasn't that morning?
25	A No.
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

SVanisi	
) ()	753
7 1	Q Do you know where he went when he was inside
<u>č</u> 2	your apartment for those 15 minutes besides sitting next to
2JDC00937 3	you at the computer?
4	A No. Then he just got up and went to the living
5	room, and I guess he went outside after that.
6	Q Before he went outside, that 15-minute time
7	period, did you see where in your apartment he went?
8	A No.
9	Q I show you photographs 23-A and B. First,
10	photograph 23-A, I ask you if you recognize first, ma'am,
11	where that photograph is taken?
12	A In my hallway.
13	Q And do you recognize the maroon jacket on that
14	chair?
15	A Yes.
16	Q Who's jacket is that?
17	A Pe's.
18	Q Mr. Vanisi's?
19	A Yes.
20	Q Is that the jacket that he was wearing when he
21	walked into your apartment?
22	A Yes.
23	Q 23-B, do you recognize that?
24	A Yes.
25	Q And in the center of that photograph is a pair
- 	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

	754
1	of gloves. Are those the gloves you previously identified
2	as being Mr. Vanisi's?
3	A Yes.
4	MR. STANTON: Your Honor, I move for admittance
5	of 23-A and B.
6	MR. GREGORY: We would submit those items, Your
7	Honor.
8	THE COURT: Exhibit 23-A and 23-B are admitted.
9	(Plaintiff's Exhibit Nos. 23-A and 23-B
10	admitted.)
11	BY MR. STANTON:
12	Q Did there come a time, ma'am, when you were
13	down at the Reno Police Department on January 13 to talk to
14	Reno homicide detectives?
15	A Yes.
16	Q Was that in the late evening hours of
17	January 13?
18	A Yes.
19	Q While you were being interviewed, did
20	detectives come in and show you a photograph from a video
21	camera at a minimart?
22	A Yes.
23	Q Ma'am, I show you Exhibit 27. Do you remember
24,	seeing this photograph on January 13 at the Reno Police
25	Department?

		755
	1	
		A Yes.
	2	Q In the center of that photograph with his left
	3	arm bent, touching his chin, is an individual. Do you
	4	recognize who that individual is?
	5	A Yes.
-	6	Q Who is that?
	7	A Mr. Vanisi.
	8	Q And you were asked that same question by
	9	homicide detectives that evening, correct?
	10	Λ Yes.
	11	Q And you gave them the same answer?
	12	A Yes.
	13	MR. STANTON: Move for Exhibit 27 to be
	14	admitted.
	15	MR. GREGORY: Again, Your Honor, we will submit
	16	it.
	17	THE COURT: Exhibit 27 is admitted.
	18	(Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 27 admitted.)
	19	MR. STANTON: May I publish, Your Honor?
	20	THE COURT: You may.
	21	(The exhibit was displayed to the jury.)
	22	BY MR. STANTON:
	23	Q On Tuesday morning, the 13th of January, 1998,
	24	at your apartment, were you present when Mr. Vanisi asked to
	25	have his appearance changed?
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

	756
1	A Yes.
2	Q And what happened there?
3	A I heard him from the other room. He was asking
4	Shamari to shave his beard.
5	Q And did you see Mr. Vanisi after Shamari had
6	shaved his beard?
7	A Yes.
8	Q What kind of difference did Mr. Vanisi present
9	after shaving his beard?
10	A There wasn't that much difference. He just
11	took some hair out because he wanted the Elvis look.
12	Q When you say the Elvis look, what type of look
13	was that?
14	A What's on the picture.
15	Q Okay. And could you describe it, what you mean
16	by an Elvis look?
17	A Long sideburns.
18	Q How was his facial hair before the Elvis look?
19	A Bushy.
20	Q I show you Exhibit 24-B. Do you recognize in
21	this photograph the facial hair of Mr. Vanisi?
22	A Yes.
23	Q Is that the Elvis look that you referred to?
24	A Yes.
	MR. STANTON: Move for 24-B in evidence, Your

US		
SU Phi	757	
1 16	Honor.	
2JDC 2 09 41 3	MR. GREGORY: We submit both items, Your Honor.	
3941	MR. STANTON: Just 24-B, Your Honor.	
4	THE COURT: 24-B is admitted.	
5	(Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 24-B admitted.)	
6	MR. STANTON: May I publish?	
7	THE COURT: You may.	
8	(The exhibit was display to the jury.)	
9	BY MR. STANTON:	
10	Q Did there come a time, Ms. Louis, that you	
11	became aware that police were looking for certain items	
12	involved in this case?	
13	A Yes.	
14	Q How did you know what the police were looking	
15	for?	
16	A I saw it on the news.	
17	Q And what items did you see on the news the	
18	police were looking for?	
19	A Gammick held up the belt, the police belt.	
20	Q You said "Gammick." You're talking about the	
21	District Attorney, Dick Gammick, here in court?	
22	A Uh-huh.	
23	Q You saw him on television?	
24	A Yes.	
25	Q What was it he held up?	
	STEDDA WENDER DEBORRADO (200) 000 0000	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

su _a			
SVanisi			758
	1	A	The police belt.
2JDC00942	2	Q	You watched that on the news?
1 9 42	3	A	Yes.
	4	Q	After you watched that on the news, did you
	5	find those i	tems?
	6	A	Yeah.
	7	Q	Where were they?
	8	A	In my kitchen cabinet.
	9	Q	Exhibit 26, the photograph I showed you
	10	previously.	Where were is this a photograph of where you
	11	found them?	
	12	A	Yes.
	13	Q	Could you point out where in the photograph you
	14	found them?	
	15	A	(Indicating.)
	16	Q	Turn that around. Could you once again point
	17	to it?	
	18	A	(Indicating.)
	19	Q	Is this in the same or similar condition as you
	20	found it?	
	21	A	Yes.
	22	Ď	This was taken by the police?
	23	A	Yes.
	24	Q	They came to your house?
	25	A	Yes.
		S	IERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

		759
1	Q	Did you permit them to photograph this?
2	A	Yes.
3	Q	After you found the items, what did you do?
4	A	I called a detective.
5	Q	And how soon after you called did they come to
6	your house?	
7	А	1 would say they were there in like 15 minutes.
8		MR. STANTON: Court's indulgence just a moment.
9		THE COURT: Yes.
10		MR. STANTON: Move for 26 into evidence, Your
11	Honor.	
12		MR. GREGORY: Again we will submit it, Your
13	Honor.	
14		THE COURT: Exhibit 26 is admitted.
15		(Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 26 admitted.)
16		MR. STANTON: May I publish?
17		THE COURT: Yes, you can.
18		(The exhibit was displayed to the jury.)
19	BY MR. STANT	ON:
20	Q	Do you have any idea how that bag got into your
21	apartment?	•
22	Α	No, I don't.
23		MR. STANTON: No further questions.
24		MR. GREGORY: Court's brief indulgence?
25		THE COURT: Yes, counsel.

SVanis i		760
Б. (A	1	
2JD	il.	(There was a pause in the proceedings while Counsel and the defendant conferred.)
2JDC00944	2	
94 4	3	MR. GREGORY: Thank you, Your Honor.
	4	CROSS-EXAMINATION
	5	BY MR. GREGORY:
	6	Q Is it Louise (pronouncing)? Is that how you
	7	pronounce your last name?
	8	A Louis.
	9	Q Louis? Prior to your testifying today, when
1	10	was the last time you talked with the District Attorney's
1	11	representatives?
1	12	A Oh, gosh, I don't remember.
1	13	Q Well, let's try a guess. Was it within the
1	4	last month?
1	15	A Yeah, I'll say last month.
1	16	Q Okay. Sometime in August, is that what you're
1	L7	saying?
1	L8	A Yes.
3	19	Q Did you talk to them today or yesterday prior
2	20	to your testimony?
2	21	A No.
2	22	Ω So, the last time you talked to them was in
2	23	August of this year?
	24	A Yes.
2	25	Q Okay. Do you remember testifying at the

ທ © 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	761
<u> </u>	preliminary hearing? Do you not?
2 2 3	A Yes.
3	Q And do you remember giving a statement to
4	Detective Duncan on January 15 of 1998 when you went to the
5	police station?
6	A Yes.
7	
8	- and the second control of the
9	14th of January of this year, some nine months ago?
10	A Yes.
11	Q Ma'am, I've gone through each and every one of
	those statements. I don't see you use the word "white"
12	anywhere. You mentioned that Mr. Vanisi said he was going
13	to kill a cop. But you never used the term "white." Why
14	did you decide to use it today?
15	A I don't know, because I have heard him.
16	Q Pardon me?
17	A I have heard him say it.
18	Q Say that he was going to kill a cop?
19	A Uh-huh.
20	Q All right. But you're missing my distinction
21	here, ma'am. I've gone through these transcripts. You
22	never used the word "white" anywhere. Not from the first
23	statement you gave to the police, not at the preliminary
24	hearing, not at the last time you testified before this
25	Court. And then today, you decided to use the word "white
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

ь	j	
SVanisi		762
	1	cop" as opposed to "kill a cop."
2JDC0 0 946	2	MR. GREGORY: May I approach the witness, Your
9 946	3	Honor?
	4	THE COURT: You may.
	5	BY MR. GREGORY:
	6	Q I'll show you, this is your testimony, Volume 4
	7	of the transcript, page 773, starting at line 19. Would you
	8	read that to yourself?
	9	Going to page 774, line five, did you see the
	10	word "white"?
	11	A No.
	12	Ω What did you indicate at that time? That he
	13	wanted to kill a cop; is that correct?
	14	A Correct.
	15	MR. GREGORY: I have nothing further from this
	16	witness.
	17	THE COURT: Anything further, Mr. Stanton?
	18	MR. STANTON: Briefly.
	19	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
	20	BY MR. STANTON:
	21	Q Ms. Louis, when you met with the District
	22	Attorney's office, the question Mr. Gregory didn't ask you,
	23	did we ever ask you to say the word "white"?
	24	A No.
	25	Q Why is it your testimony that he said "a white
		CIEDDA NEWADA DEDADENDO (200) 000 000
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

SU2		
SVanisi		763
	1	cop" today?
2JDC88947	2	A Well, we just had been discussing it and
9947	3	talking amongst ourselves, with other witnesses.
	4	Q Is that because that's what he said,
	5	Mr. Vanisi?
	6	A Yes.
	7	MR. STANTON: Nothing further.
	8	RECROSS-EXAMINATION
	9	BY MR. GREGORY:
	10	Q But you didn't I'm not going to beat this
	11	too far. You gave a statement to the police on January 15,
	12	1998. You testified at the preliminary hearing. And you
	13	testified under oath in this Court last January, asked that
	14	question many times by Mr. Stanton, and by Detective Duncan.
	15	You Never used the word "white"; is that correct?
	16	MR. STANTON: Objection, asked and answered.
	1 7	THE COURT: Sustained.
	18	MR. GREGORY: Thank you, Your Honor.
	19	THE COURT: May the witness be excused?
	20	MR. STANTON: From the State's perspective,
	21	yes.
	22	MR. GREGORY: Yes, Your Honor.
	23	THE COURT: You may step down. You may be
	24	excused.
	25	111
		
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

su _a		
SU _{anis} i 1	764	
	(The witness was excused and left the courtroom.)	
- 5 - 2	100201000000	
N ∽ 2JDC009948	THE COURT: Call your next witness.	
4	MR. STANTON: The State would call William	
5	Louis.	
6	(One witness sworn.)	
7	THE CLERK: Thank you. Please be seated at the	
8	witness stand.	
9	WILLIAM LOUIS	
10	called as a witness on behalf of the Plaintiff,	
11	having been first duly sworn,	
12	was examined and testified as follows:	
13	DIRECT EXAMINATION	
14	BY MR. STANTON:	
15	Q You can pull your seat up as close as you can	-
16	to the microphone.	
17	Could you please state your name?	
18	A William Christopher Louis.	
19	Q And how old are you, sir?	
20	A Sixteen.	
21	Q And I direct your attention back to January of	
22	1998. How old were you during that time period?	
23	A Fourteen.	
24	Q Where were you living?	
25	A 1098 North Rock Boulevard, Apartment A.	
l	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

1 Q Speak up a little. 2 A 1098 Rock Boulevard, Apartment A. 3 Q Who lived with you at that location 4 A Me, my brothers and sisters and my 5 Q And who is your cousin? 6 A Laki. 7 Q Do you know an individual by the na 8 Vanisi? 9 A Yes. 0 Q How do you know him? 1 A He's my uncle. 2 Q Do you see him in court today?	cousin.
A 1098 Rock Boulevard, Apartment A. Q Who lived with you at that location A Me, my brothers and sisters and my Q And who is your cousin? A Laki. Q Do you know an individual by the na Vanisi? A Yes. U How do you know him? A He's my uncle.	cousin.
Q Who lived with you at that location A Me, my brothers and sisters and my C And who is your cousin? A Laki. Q Do you know an individual by the na Vanisi? A Yes. Q How do you know him? A He's my uncle.	cousin.
A Me, my brothers and sisters and my And who is your cousin? A Laki. Do you know an individual by the na Vanisi? A Yes. How do you know him? A He's my uncle.	cousin.
A Laki. Do you know an individual by the na Vanisi? A Yes. How do you know him? A He's my uncle.	
A Laki. Do you know an individual by the na Vanisi? A Yes. D Q How do you know him? A He's my uncle.	ame of Siaosi
Q Do you know an individual by the na Vanisi? A Yes. D Q How do you know him? A He's my uncle.	ame of Siaosi
Vanisi? A Yes. Description of the Yes. A He's my uncle.	ame of Siaosi
A Yes. O Q How do you know him? A He's my uncle.	
Q How do you know him? A He's my uncle.	
1 A He's my uncle.	
in b my director	
2 0 Do you see him in court today?	
<u> </u>	
A Yeah.	
Q Could you describe where he is in t	the courtroom
5 and what he's wearing?	
A To the right of me, wearing a blue	suit and a
7 yellow tie.	
8 MR. STANTON: May the record reflec	ct the
g identification of the defendant?	
O THE COURT: Yes, the record will so	reflect.
1 BY MR. STANTON:	
2 Q In January of 1998 when you first s	saw
Mr. Vanisi here in Reno, where did you see him a	at?
A At a dance.	
5 Q And how was he dressed?	
7 8 9 0 1 2 4	yellow tie. MR. STANTON: May the record reflect identification of the defendant? THE COURT: Yes, the record will so BY MR. STANTON: Q In January of 1998 when you first: Mr. Vanisi here in Reno, where did you see him a A At a dance.

51	i		
SVanisi		765	
	1	cop" today?	
<u>8</u>	2	A Well, we just had been discussing it and	
2JDC00950	3	talking amongst ourselves, with other witnesses.	
	4	Q Is that because that's what he said,	
	5	Mr. Vanisi?	
	6	A Yes.	
	7	MR. STANTON: Nothing further.	
	8	RECROSS-EXAMINATION	
	9	BY MR. GREGORY:	
	10	Q But you didn't I'm not going to beat this	
	11	too far. You gave a statement to the police on January 15,	
	12	1998. You testified at the preliminary hearing. And you	
	13	testified under oath in this Court last January, asked that	
	14	question many times by Mr. Stanton, and by Detective Duncan.	
	15	You Never used the word "white"; is that correct?	
	16	MR. STANTON: Objection, asked and answered.	
•	17	THE COURT: Sustained.	
-	18	MR. GREGORY: Thank you, Your Honor.	
	19	THE COURT: May the witness be excused?	
	20	MR. STANTON: From the State's perspective,	
	21	yes.	
	22	MR. GREGORY: Yes, Your Honor.	
	23	THE COURT: You may step down. You may be	
	24	excused.	
	25	111	
		CATRODA NAMINOS DESCRIPTOS ACCUSADOS	
	_	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

и		
5Vanisi		766
	1	(The witness was excused and left the courtroom.)
2JDC00951	2	Courtional,
9951	3	THE COURT: Call your next witness.
	4	MR. STANTON: The State would call William
	5	Louis.
	б	(One witness sworn.)
	7	THE CLERK: Thank you. Please be seated at the
	8	witness stand.
	9	WILLIAM LOUIS
	10	called as a witness on behalf of the Plaintiff,
	11	having been first duly sworn,
	12	was examined and testified as follows:
	13	DIRECT EXAMINATION
	14	BY MR. STANTON:
	15	Q You can pull your seat up as close as you can
	16	to the microphone.
	17	Could you please state your name?
	18	A William Christopher Louis.
	19	Q And how old are you, sir?
	20	A Sixteen.
	21	Q And I direct your attention back to January of
	22	1998. How old were you during that time period?
	23	A Fourteen.
	24	Q Where were you living?
	25	A 1098 North Rock Boulevard, Apartment A.
	-	CTPDDA NEWADA DEDODEDDA (200) DOG 65 65
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

ñ			
SUanisi		767	
	1	Q Speak up a little.	
2JDC00952	2	A 1098 Rock Boulevard, Apartment A.	
)952	3	Q Who lived with you at that location?	
	4	A Me, my brothers and sisters and my cousin.	
	5	Q And who is your cousin?	
	6	A Laki.	
	7	Q Do you know an individual by the name of Siaosi	
	8	Vanisi?	
	9	A Yes.	
	10	Q How do you know him?	
	11	A He's my uncle.	
	12	Q Do you see him in court today?	
	13	A Yeah.	
	14	Q Could you describe where he is in the courtroom	
	15	and what he's wearing?	
	16	A To the right of me, wearing a blue suit and a	
	17	yellow tie.	
	18	MR. STANTON: May the record reflect the	
	19	identification of the defendant?	
	20	THE COURT: Yes, the record will so reflect.	
	21	BY MR. STANTON:	
	22	Q In January of 1998 when you first saw	
	23	Mr. Vanisi here in Reno, where did you see him at?	
· 	24	A At a dance.	
	25	Q And how was he dressed?	
	•	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

10		
SUanisi	:	768
	1	A Some raggedy clothes, a leather jacket, I
2JDC00953	2	think.
3558	3	Q How about his hair and his face? How did he
	4	look in that area?
	5	A He had a beard and some I think it was a
	6	wig, brown hair.
	7	Q Were you ultimately able to see on television a
	8	composite drawing regarding a person that the police were
	9	looking for in the murder of Sergeant Sullivan?
	10	A Yeah.
	11	Q I show you Exhibit 6. Do you recognize that?
	12	A Yes.
	13	Q When you saw that on the television news, did
	14	you have an idea who that was?
	15	A Yes.
	16	Q Did you have that idea immediately after you
	17	saw this picture?
	18	A Yes.
	19	Q Who was that?
	20	A Pe.
	21	Q Mr. Vanisi?
	22	A Yes.
	23	Q After the dance was this Saturday night, the
	24	dance?
	25	A Yes, Saturday night.
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560
		NAME OF THE OFFICE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY

		769
1	Q	After the dance, did Mr. Vanisi show you
2	anything?	
3	A	No.
4	Q	Do you remember ever seeing Mr. Vanisi with a
5	hatchet?	
6	A	Yes.
7	Ω	When was the first time you saw him with a
8	hatchet?	
9	А	I think it was that night.
10	Q	The night of the dance? You have to answer out
11	loud.	
12	A	Yeah.
13	Ō	And where were you when he showed you the
14	hatchet?	
15	A	He didn't show it to me. I just seen it.
16	Q	Where did you see it?
17	A	At the front of the door.
18	Q	At where?
19	A	At the dance.
20	Q	Was he wearing it?
21	A	Yes.
22	Q	Where was he wearing it?
23	A	In his pants.
24	0	And did you ever hear Mr. Vanisi talk about
	[]	colice officer?

		770
1	A	Yes.
2	Q	When was the first time you heard that?
3	A	The following Sunday night.
4	Q	The Sunday night after the dance?
5	А	Yeah.
6	Q	Where were you when he first told you about
7	that?	
8	А	I was in my bedroom.
9	Q	At Rock Boulevard?
10	A	Uh-huh.
11	Q	Did you think he was serious?
12	A	No.
13	Q	Can you describe the hatchet to me?
14	A	It was just metal with a rubber black handle.
15	Q	How long was it?
16	A	What?
17	Q	How big was it?
18	A	I'm not sure.
19	Q	If you saw it again, do you think you would
20	recognize	it?
21	A	Yes.
22	Q	Exhibit 21?
23	A	Yes.
24	Q	Is that it?
25	A	Uh-huh.

			<u>.</u>
SVanisi			771
	1	Q When you first saw the hatch	
2JDC00956	2	did it look to you?	, 1111 25320, 1101
90.00	3	A It looked brand new.	
	4	Q Did you ever see that hatche	t Tuesday morning
	5	at your apartment?	c raesday morning
	6	A Yeah.	
	7	Q Did it look different?	
	8	A Yeah.	
	9	Q How did it look when you saw	it Tuesday?
	10	A Scraped up, as if it had bee	n used.
	11	Q Did you see anything on the	hatchet?
	12	A Yes.	
	13	Q What did you see on it?	
	14	A Some brown spots and stuff.	
	15	Q What did you think those bro	wn spots were when
	16	you first saw them?	
	17	A I thought it was blood.	
	18	Q Where did you see the hatche	t on Tuesday?
	19	A On top of my drawer.	
	20	Q In your bedroom?	
	21	A Uh-huh.	
	22	Q Did you do anything to the h	atchet when you saw
	23	it in that condition?	
	24	A No.	
	25	Q Did you see the hatchet in t	he possession of
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 3	329_6560
		PIDIGHT NEVADA REFORTERS (102) 1	723-0000

v		ŀ
SU _{anisi}	772	
	somebody else later on Tuesday?	
<u>Š</u> 2	A Yes.	
2JDC80957	Q Who?	
4	A My little brother had it.	
5	Q What is your little brother's name?	
6	A Brandon Louis.	
7	Q At the time you saw your little brother with	
8	the hatchet later on Tuesday, how old was your little	
9	brother?	
10	A I think 11.	
11	Q Pardon me?	
12	A He was 11.	
13	Q And what did you think when you saw your	
14	brother holding the hatchet?	
15	A I told him not to touch it	
16	Q And what did you do after you told your brother	
17	that?	
18	A I grabbed it from him and threw it on the	
19	floor.	
20	Q Where did you throw it on the floor in your	
21	apartment?	
22	A By the door, the front door.	
23	Q I'm showing you photographs 20-A and 20-B and	
24	ask you, Mr. Louis, if you recognize the photographs?	
25	A Yeah.	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

	773
1	Q And do they accurately depict the hatchet where
2	you placed it based upon your testimony?
3	A Yes.
4	Q Where are those photographs taken?
5	A In my house.
6	Q Where in your house?
7	A At the front door.
8	MR. STANTON: Move 20-A and 20-B into evidenće.
9	MR. GREGORY: We will submit both items, Your
10	Honor.
11	THE COURT: May I see those? 20-A and 20-B are
12	admitted.
13	(Plaintiff's Exhibit Nos. 20-A and 20-B
14	admitted.)
15	MR. STANTON: May I publish to the jury?
16	THE COURT: You may.
17	(The exhibits were displayed to the jury.)
18	BY MR. STANTON:
19	Q On Tuesday, did you ever see Mr. Vanisi ir.
20	possession of that hatchet?
21	A No.
22	Q How many times did you hear Mr. Vanisi say he
23	wanted to kill a cop?
24	A I don't know, I'm not sure. A few times maybe.
25.	Q More than five?

10	- II		
SVanisi		774	
	1	A I don't know. I think so.	
2JDC00959	2	Q Did he ever tell you why he wanted to kill a	_
6566	3	police officer?	
	4	A No.	_
	5	Q Did he ever tell you what he was going to kill	
	6	the police officer with?	
	7	A No.	
	8	Q Do you remember giving a statement to police	_
	9	officers?	
	10	A Yeah.	_
	11	Q Do you think that might help refresh your	
	12	memory about what you saw?	
	13	A Yes.	
	14	Q A transcript given the 14th of January, 1998.	
	15	Take a look at that. See if you recognize what that	
	16	transcript is about.	
	17	Does that look familiar to you?	
	18	A Uh-huh.	
	19	Q And I would like you to turn, Mr. Louis at	
	20	the very bottom of the page there's references to page	
	21	numbers. If you could turn to page four and read to	
	- 22	yourself line 13 through 22.	
	23	A Read it out loud?	
	24	Q No, read it to yourself and tell me when you're	
	25	done reading it. Thank you.	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

!!		
S.Uanisi	775	
1 !	Does that help you remember?	
2JDC00960	A A little bit.	
9960 3	Q Okay. On line 21, you talk to the police about	
4	what Mr. Vanisi told you about why he wanted to kill a cop.	
5	Do you remember that? What did you tell the police when you	
6	talked to them about	
7	A I said about money right here.	
. 8	Q Do you remember saying that to the police?	
9	A Yeah. I don't know. I'm not sure. Kind of.	
10	Q Do you have any reason to believe this	
11	transcript is inaccurate for any reason?	
12	A A little bit.	
13	Q Okay. Do you think that's wrong about the	
14	money?	
15	A No, I don't think that's wrong.	
16	Q Were you telling the police the truth when you	
17	told them about the money?	
18	A I think that's all I heard, I guess, just heard	
19	that.	
20	Q So you heard that from Mr. Vanisi?	
21	A I think so.	
22	Q If you could turn, Mr. Louis, to page eight.	
23	If you could read lines 12 through 16 to yourself, and tell	
24	me when you're finished.	
25	Do you remember Mr. Vanisi making that comment	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

		776
1	to you now?	
2	A Yeah,	I think so.
3	Q Could	you tell the ladies and gentlemen of the
4	jury what Mr. Vanis	si told you about how he was going to kill
5	a cop?	
6	A Right	here?
7	Q You do	on't need to read it. If that refreshes
. 8	your memory?	
9	A Yeah,	I think so. He wanted to kill a cop with
10	the hatchet, I gues	55.
11	Q That's	s what Mr. Vanisi told you?
12	A Well,	he didn't really told me. I heard him.
13	Q You he	eard him say it to somebody else; is that
14	correct?	
15	A Yeah.	
16	Q On Tue	esday morning, Mr. Louis, did you happen
17	to be in the kitch	en of your apartment on Rock Boulevard
18	when it was just ye	ou, the defendant, Mr. Vanisi, and Renee
19	Peaua?	
20	A In th	e morning?
21	Q Morni	ng, afternoon, right around noontime?
22	A I can	't remember.
23	Q Let m	e see if I can put it into a context that
24	you might remember	. It was when Mr. Vanisi whispered
25	something to Renee	. Do you remember that?

<u>م</u> ا	•	•
SUanisi .		777
i II	A	Yeah. Or she whispered something to him,
2JDC00962	like I do	n't know. They were just talking.
99 962 3	Q	Where was this conversation?
4	A	Like in between the kitchen and the living
5	room, like b	ecause it's kind of yeah.
6	Q	Who was talking?
7	A	Pe and Renee.
8	Q	Mr. Vanisi and Renee?
9	А	Yeah.
10	Q	Renee is who?
11	A	Is my cousin.
12	Q	Renee Peaua?
13	A	Yes.
14	Q	What did you hear between Mr. Vanisi and Renee?
15	A	I heard her say, "There's like a big manhunt
16	for you."	
17	Õ	How was Renee saying that to Mr. Vanisi?
18	A	Whispering.
19	Q	What did Mr. Vanisi say in response to that?
20	A	I didn't see him say anything. I don't know.
21	Q	If you could turn to page 21 of that
22	transcript.	If you could, read lines six through ten. If
23	you would or	ce again read that to yourself and tell me when
24	you're finis	thed.
25		Does that help you?
· ·	. 8	IERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

ر. ال	•	•	
S Vanisi		778	
3 12	A	No, I don't know.	
2JDC80963	Q	Do you remember talking to the police about	
3 3	that?		
4	A	Yeah.	
5	Q	And what did you tell the police was said in	
6	that conver	sation that you overheard between Mr. Vanisi and	
7	Renee?		
` 8	A	Well, I told them that he said yeah, that he	
9	killed him.		
10	Q	Killed who?	
11	А	In there. Sergeant Sullivan.	
12		MR. STANTON: Thank you. No further questions.	
13		THE COURT: Cross?	
. 14		MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence.	
15		(There was a pause in the proceedings while Counsel and the defendant conferred.)	
16			
17		MR. GREGORY: Thank you, Your Honor. No	
18	questions.		
19		THE COURT: You may step down.	
20		(The witness was excused and left the courtroom.)	
21		COGICIOCIII.)	
22		THE COURT: Call your next witness.	
23		MR. STANTON: The State would next call	
24	Priscilla E	indemann, Your Honor.	
25		(One witness sworn.)	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	
	·	····································	

THE CLERK: Thank you. Please be seated at the witness stand.
witness stand.
PRISCILLA ENDEMANN
called as a witness on behalf of the Plaintiff,
having been first duly sworn,
was examined and testified as follows:
DIRECT EXAMINATION
BY MR. STANTON:
Q Could you please state your complete name and
spell your first and last name for the court reporter?
A Priscilla Lupe Endemann. First name
P-r-i-s-c-i-l-l-a; Endemann, E-n-d-e-m-a-n-n.
Q Ma'am, I want to go back to January 1998.
During that time period, ma'am, did you ever have occasion
to meet a person by the name of Siaosi Vanisi?
A Yes.
Q When was the first time you met him?
A On Saturday, January 10.
Q And prior to that day, had you ever known
Mr. Vanisi before that?
A No.
Q What were you introduced to him as, his name?
A Pe.
Q Do you see that person in court today?
A Yes.

<u>-</u>	
<u></u>	780
1	Q Could you please point him out, where he is in
- 2 3	the courtroom and what he's wearing?
3	A He's second to the right. He's wearing a blue
4	suit, yellow tie, and his hair is a lot longer.
5	MR. STANTON: May the record reflect the
6	identification of the defendant?
7	THE COURT: The record will so reflect.
8	BY MR. STANTON:
9	Q Did you ever hear Mr. Vanisi ever state during
10	the time period that you knew him that he wanted to hurt
11	anyone?
12	A Yes.
13	Q What specifically did he tell you?
14	A "I want to kill a cop."
15	Q How many times did you hear him say that during
16	the time period you knew him?
17	A About ten times.
18	Q And did there come a time where he told you
19	where he wanted to catch this cop or in what situation he
20	wanted to do that?
21	A While he was taking a coffee break.
22	Q Did there come a time on Tuesday, the 13th of
23	January, where you saw a composite drawing on television?
24	A Yes.
25	Q I show you Exhibit 6. Is that the drawing you

j		781
1	saw?	
2	A	Yes.
3	Q	When you first saw this drawing on television,
4	ma'am, what	was your reaction?
5	A	That it fit him so perfect.
6	Q	Fit who so perfect?
7	А	Pe.
8	Q	On the 13th of January, did you have occasion
9	to be prese	nt with Mr. Vanisi in an automobile traveling
10	towards the	university?
11	A	Yes.
12	Ď	What time of day was that?
13	A	It was during the evening.
14	Q	Do you remember what time?
15	A	Say around 7:00, 7:00 or 8:00 p.m.
16	Q	Where were you going?
17	А	Towards the church.
18	Q	Which church is that?
19	A	The Mormon church by the university.
20	Q	Is that on the west side of the campus?
21	A	I believe so, yes.
22	Q	And who was driving the vehicle?
23	А	I was.
24	Q	And what route were you taking to go to church?
25	A	Right in front of the university parking. I'm

	782
1	not sure what street that is.
2	Q Who else was in the vehicle?
3	A Laki, Corrina, and Pe.
4	Q The defendant, Mr. Vanisi?
5	A Yes.
6	Q I show you State's Exhibit 8. I ask you to
7	take a moment to look at that map and orient yourself.
8	A The university, okay. I think it was Ninth
9	Street. It was right by the parking where the scene of the
10	murder was.
11	Q And that was the way you normally go to church?
1 2	A Yes.
13	Q Where was Mr. Vanisi physically in that car
14	when you were driving over to church?
15	A In the far back seat.
16	Q As you got to the university, did Mr. Vanisi's
17	behavior and demeanor change?
18	A Yes.
19	Q Could you explain to the jury how Mr. Vanisi's
20	demeanor changed and what, if anything, he said as you got
21	close to the university?
22	A As I started heading to the university, he said
23	that the campus was closed, that the roads were blocked off.
24	I told him earlier that day it was open, so we can go
25	through. He just got quiet.

1		
SU-misi	702	
n i s i	783	
	Q Do you remember how his demeanor was, how he	
2JDC80968	was acting?	
8 8 9	A He was paranoid.	
4	MR. STANTON: Thank you. No further questions.	
5	THE COURT: Cross-examination?	
6	MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence.	
7	(There was a pause in the proceedings while Counsel and the defendant conferred.)	
8		
9	MR. GREGORY: Thank you, Your Honor. No	
10	questions.	
11	THE COURT: You may step down. You are	
12	excused.	
13	(The witness was excused and left the courtroom.)	
14	·	
15	MR. STANTON: Your Honor, the time is now 5:00	
16	o'clock. The State has one additional witness that would be	
17	relatively brief. If that fits in with the Court's	
18	schedule, the State would like to call that witness and then	
19	conclude today.	
20	THE COURT: All right. The clock in the	
21	courtroom shows five or six minutes. This witness was on	
22	for about the same amount of time. Are we talking about a	
23	similar length of time?	
24	MR. STANTON: Yes, Your Honor.	
25	THE COURT: Go ahead and call them.	
!	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

	78
1	MR. STANTON: The State would call Manaoui
2 Peaua.	
3	(One witness sworn.)
4	THE CLERK: Please be seated at the witness
5 stand.	
6	MANAOUI PEAUA
7	called as a witness on behalf of the Plaintiff,
8	having been first duly sworn,
9	was examined and testified as follows:
	DIRECT EXAMINATION
1 BY MR.	STANTON:
2	Q Could you state your complete name, spelling
3 your fi	rst and last name for the court reporter?
4	A Manaoui Peaua, M-a-n-a-o-u-i and P-e-a-u-a.
5	Q How old are you?
6	A Twenty-seven.
7	Q How long have you lived in the Reno area?
3	A About 21 years.
9	Q Where do you live, or where did you live in
0 January	of 1998?
1	A 1645 Sterling Way.
.22	Q And do you know an individual by the name of
Renee I	?eaua?
4	A Yes.
5	Q Who is she?

SVanisi		785
<u>р.</u> И		
	1	A My younger sister.
2JDC00970	2	Q Sir, do you know who Siaosi Vanisi is?
976	3	A Yes.
	4	Q Who is he?
	5	A My cousin.
	6	Q Do you see him in court today?
	7	A Yes, i do.
	8	Q Would you please describe where he is in the
	9	courtroom and what he's wearing?
	10	A Sitting in the defendant's chair, wearing a
	11	blue suit.
	12	Q Is he wearing a tie?
	1 3	A In the middle, yes.
	14	Q What color is that tie?
	15	A Yellow.
	16	MR. STANTON: May the record reflect the
	17	identification of the defendant?
	18	THE COURT: Record will so reflect.
	19	BY MR. STANTON;
	20	Q How many times have you seen Mr. Vanisi prior
	21	to his arrival in Reno in January of 1998?
	22	A Maybe three or four times.
	23	Q When he arrived in Reno in January of 1998, do
	24	you know who picked him up?
	25	A I did.
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

	786
1	Q Where did you pick him up at?
2	A The airport.
3	Q In reference to the murder of Sergeant Sullivan
4	which occurred approximately 15 minutes after midnight on
5	January 13, 1998, how many days prior to that day did you
6	pick up the defendant at the airport?
7	A Maybe a week, maybe less than a week.
8	Q And when you first saw Mr. Vanisi at the
9	airport, how was he dressed and how did he appear to you?
10	A He had a wig and a beanie on, and a jacket.
11	Q I want to direct your attention to Monday
12	evening, the 12th of January, approximately 10:00 p.m. Were
13	you at the Sterling Way address that evening?
14	A Yes.
15	Q What were you doing at home around that time?
16	A Watching T.V.
17	Q Did you see the defendant, Mr. Vanisi, in your
18	home?
19	A Yes.
20	Q Where was he around that time when you saw him?
21	A Sleeping.
22	Q Where was he sleeping?
23	A In my bedroom.
24	Q Your bedroom?
25	A Yes.

	787
1 Q	And where were you in the home from there until
2 approximate	ely 1:00?
3 A	In my brother's bedroom.
4 Q	And where is that in location to where
5 Mr. Vanisi	was sleeping?
6 A	In the back of the house.
7 Q	Are the rooms, are they anywhere near each
8 other?	
9 A	No.
10 Q	Who was watching movies with you?
11 A	Myself, my brother, his wife.
12 Q	At some point early in the morning, did you see
13 Mr. Vanisi	again where he asked something of you?
14 A	Around 2:00 o'clock.
15 Q	From the time that you saw him sleeping until
16 the time h	e asked you at approximately 2:00 o'clock for
17 something,	did you see him in that interim time period?
18 A	No.
19 Q	What did he ask you?
20 A	For a ride.
21 Q	To where?
22 A	To my cousin's house.
23 · Q	Where does your cousin live?
24 A	Off Rock Boulevard.
25 Q	Do you know the address?

		788
1	А	No.
2	Q	What is your cousin's name?
3	А	Losa.
4	Q	When Mr. Vanisi approached and asked you in
5	your home fo	r that ride, was he wearing a wig?
6	A	No.
7	· Q	Was he carrying anything with him?
8	A	Plastic bag.
9	Q	What color was the plastic bag?
10	· A	White.
11	Q	Shopping bag?
12	A	Yes.
13	Q	Was there anything in the bag?
14	A	Yeah, there was.
1 5	Q	Do you know what it was?
16	A	No.
17	Q	How did the defendant act when you were driving
18	from your ho	me to Losa's house?
19	А	Quiet,
20	Q	Was that normal for him?
21	А	It depended, you know. It was 2:00 o'clock in
22	the morning.	I'm sure he wasn't very loud.
23	Q	Did he say anything to you on the ride over?
24	A	We just chitchatted on the way over.
25	Q	Was he upset?

		789
1	A	No.
2	Q	Was he acting abnormal in any way?
3	A	Not no, no.
4	Q	And after you dropped him off did you drop
5	him off?	
6	А	Yes.
7	Q	Did you go into Losa's house?
8	Α	No.
9	Q	Where did you go after that?
10	A	Home.
11		MR. STANTON: No further questions.
12		THE COURT: Cross-examination?
13		MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence.
14		(There was a pause in the proceedings while
15		Counsel and the defendant conferred.)
16		MR. GREGORY: Thank you, Your Honor. No
17	questions.	
18		THE COURT: You may step down. You are
19	excused.	
20		(The witness was excused and left the
21		courtroom.)
22		THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen of the jury,
23	our schedul	e tomorrow is going to be that we are going to
24	come in the	morning and we are going to hear some testimony.
25	We are goin	g to start at 9:00 a.m. I don't know how long it

દ		
SU misi	790	
1 .	will take. We may get done a few minutes before lunch. I	
2JDC00975	just don't know for sure.	
3975	Then I'm going to excuse you for the remainder	
4	of the day. The attorneys have some legal issues that I	
5	have to look at, one of which is the jury instructions that	
6	you will ultimately get in this case. They have an	
7	opportunity to go over what they want me to give and I think	
В	about it and we discuss it. We need a little time to do	
9	that. We are going to do it tomorrow afternoon.	
10	You are going to be able to have your afternoon	
11	off. That gives you an idea of what your schedule is going	
12	to be.	
13	After tomorrow, you will come back on Monday	
14	morning. I think Monday morning we are starting at 9:00. I	
15	don't think there's anything scheduled before this trial.	
16	We will be back in court Monday morning at 9:00. So you are	
17	going to be Friday morning at 9:00, probably not into the	
18	afternoon. You'll probably have the afternoon off. Then	
19	Monday morning you will be here at 9:00.	
20	Tomorrow I'll give you a little bit better idea	
21	of what your day will be like on Monday. For now I expect	
22	it to be a full day on Monday. So you should make those	
23	kinds of arrangements.	
24	During this break, I ask that you remember the	
25	admonition you received at all of your breaks. You are not	
	STEEDS NEWADS DEBODERS (303) 300 CECO	
	" SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

SUanis i	791	
1	to form or express any opinion about the ultimate outcome of	
2JDC00976	this matter until it is finally submitted to you for your	
8 976	decision.	
4	You are not to discuss among yourselves or	
5	anyone else any matter having to do with this case. It is	
6	your further duty not to form or express any opinion	
7	regarding the guilt or innocence of the defendant until the	
8	case has been finally submitted to you for decision.	
9	You are not to read, listen to or look at any	
10	news media accounts regarding this case. Should any person	
11	attempt to influence you in any manner regarding this case,	
12	you are to notify the bailiff outside your fellow jurors'	
. 13	presence, who in turn will notify me immediately.	
14	Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, you are	
15	excused until tomorrow morning at 9:00 a.m.	
16	(Whereupon, the following proceedings were held	
17	in open court, outside the presence of the jury.)	
18	THE COURT: Counsel, I wanted to make a record	
19	so the transcript is clear. We have a lot of "Court's	
20	indulgence" and that's fine. I have absolutely no problem	
21	with that, but I did want to make the record clear that you,	
22	during that time, you and Mr. Bosler and the defendant are	
23	able to communicate and are visiting, and this does seem to	
24	be active discussion between the defendant and counsel,	
25	before you make a decision whether to cross-examine or not.	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

<u>س</u>		
SUanisi .	792	
ļ ļ	So I just wanted to put that on the record. I didn't want	
2JDC80977	to do it after each witness.	
3 3	MR. GREGORY: Thank you, Your Honor. Court's	
4	indulgence.	
5	(There was a discussion between defense counsel.)	
6		
7	MR. GREGORY: Mr. Bosler did make a point.	
8	Mr. Vanisi's involvement is more as a courtesy. The	
9	exchange is primarily between Mr. Bosler and myself.	
10	THE COURT: Obviously I am not listening to	
11	whatever is being discussed. I do see him listening and	
12	from time to time giving you comments, and then the two of	
13	you talking. I want to make sure the record is clear that	
14	you weren't looking at paperwork or something and that you	
15	really were talking to each other. I didn't want to do it	
16	in front of the jury and I didn't want to have a hearing	
17	outside of the presence of the jury every time.	
18	MR. BOSLER: The record should reflect	
19	Mr. Vanisi is actually sitting between Mr. Gregory and I.	
20	He has to actually pull his seat out so we can talk.	
21	THE COURT: I don't hear what he says, but I do	
22	see him nodding, communicating.	
23	Counsel, the schedule tomorrow?	
24	MR. STANTON: Your Honor, we have tomorrow	
25	scheduled five witnesses, six witnesses	
,	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	
	SIERRA NEVADA KEROKTEKS (702) 325-0300	

SUanis i	793	
Τ.	MR. GREGORY: Seven, eight, nine, ten.	
- 2 -	MR. STANTON: Six witnesses. They are all	
2JDC00978	relatively short in order, although the first witness is	
4	Detective Jim Duncan which will take some period of time.	
5	The State is comfortable now that we will conclude prior to	
6	the noon hour.	
7	There are a couple additional items that I	
8	would like to address the Court whenever the Court is ready	
9	this afternoon.	
10	THE COURT: That's fine. Go ahead.	
11	MR. STANTON: Couple of things, Your Honor. We	
12	would request of the Court and the Court staff that the	
13	supplemental questionnaires of the jurors and the alternates	
14	that have been selected in this case, as well as the	
15	supplemental questionnaires of the jurors that were excused	
16	for cause, as well as the ones that were used for peremptory	
17	challenges by both the State and defense, be made a part of	
18	the permanent record in this case.	
19	THE COURT: They have been marked already.	
20	MR. BOSLER: We join in that request.	
21	THE COURT: It was already done. You didn't	
22	have to ask.	
23	MR. STANTON: I didn't know. I felt I had to.	
24	In addition, Your Honor, there is the issue	
25	that was undecided in trial number one in this case relative	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	
	SIBRE NEVADA REFORIERS (102) 323-0300	

ъ I		
SUanis i	794	
i i	to a photograph that is marked 33-A. I want to just	
2JDC80979 3	re-raise that issue because that photograph is going to	
3 3	become relevant for debate and evidentiary value with the	
4	Salt Lake City witnesses scheduled for testimony this coming	
5	Monday morning.	
6	The issue, I don't know if the Court	
7	remembers	
8	THE COURT: The picture of Jesus and the elders	
9	of the Mormon church?	
10	MR. STANTON: Yes, Your Honor.	
11	THE COURT: I remember that much of it.	
12	MR. STANTON: Does the Court the testimony	
13	that the State believes is going to occur regarding Exhibit	
14	33-A is testimony that, in the presence of a relative of	
15	Mr. Vanisi's, he pointed Sergeant Sullivan's handgun at	
16	photographs of Jesus Christ and elders of the Mormon church	
17	and said he is going to kill these white people.	
18	That is the nature and extent of the testimony	
19	regarding the photograph.	
20	THE COURT: And the relevance of that	
21	testimony?	
22	MR. STANTON: The relevance is that that state	1
23	of mind of his intent is exhibited by that conduct and	
. 24	specifically with the depiction of those individuals, and	
25	the photographs of those individuals depict the intent of	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

δ	1		
S.Vanisi		795	
	1	Mr. Vanisi's mind that relates back to the target and the	
2,100,009,80	2	victim in this case, Sergeant Sullivan, a white police	
9861	3	officer; and that it reaffirms Mr. Vanisi's previously	
	4	stated intent to kill a white police officer, and that the	
	5	ethnicity of that individual was specific, designed, and	
	6	premeditated.	
	7	THE COURT: Mr. Gregory?	
	8	MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, I believe that the	
	9	Court heard arguments on this earlier and I can't remember	
	10	if the Court ruled that that picture was not to be admitted	
	11	or not. But we are in a position, Your Honor, where the	
	12	only thing we can do at this time is submit the matter to	
	13	the Court.	
	14	THE COURT: You can argue its evidentiary value	
	1 5	or lack thereof.	
	16	MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, I will go this far.	
	17	We are going to get into the relationship of Mr. Vanisi with	
	18	the Mormon church or with Jesus Christ the savior. I don't	
	19	assume they are accusing him of killing Jesus, although that	
	20	might have been implied in what Mr. Stanton said. We have	
	21	so muddied the waters of this trial.	
	22	With that, Your Honor, I don't feel comfortable	
	23	going beyond that. I'm just going to submit it.	
	24	MR. STANTON: Well, Your Honor, as I stated,	
	25	the State's intention is not to suggest or imply that	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	
		properties startespools start description from the company	

SVani		
nisi		. 796
	1	Mr. Vanisi is the killer of Jesus Christ. As a fundamental
2JDC00981	2	matter, I don't know how that can be reasonably inferred
981	3	from what the State's proffered at this juncture or in any
	4	way, shape or form by use of that photograph.
	5	As an alternative, the State would suggest that
	6	absent an I think the test let me back up.
	7	Counsel submitting the matter about the
	8	admission of this document as well as all the other
	9	documents, I am confident that at some point a record is
	10	going to be made that the strategy of not only submitting it
	11	to this Court, but the theory of cross-examination through
	12	these witnesses is one of a strategic decision-making
	13	process and not for any other reason.
	14	In addition, Your Honor, the question about
	15	this photograph and about the proffer the State has made I
	16	submit to the Court is a question ultimately for this Court
	17	to weigh the probative value versus the prejudicial effect.
	18	The State is cognitive of the fact that any statement
	19	remotely suggesting what Mr. Vanisi did once again, I'm
	20	not the one that said it, I'm not the one that did it.
	21	Mr. Vanisi did it. He did it in front of a relative of his,
	22	a very religious man, by the way, David Kinikini. This is
	23	the witness who, when testifying to this fact at the
	24	preliminary hearing, brought a Bible to the witness stand.
	25	He is a devoutly religious Mormon.
		" SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

10	ı		
SVanisi		797	
	1	The State is just offering what the defendant	
8	2	did. And if the Court determines that in its analysis the	
2JDC00982	3	prejudicial effect would outweigh the probative value, then	
	4	the State would suggest that an alternative is at least the	
	5	State be able to inquire of the witness that he pointed a	
	6	gun at a photograph of white people that were on	
	7	Mr. Kinikini's wall and stated that he was going to kill	
	8	those white people.	
	9	That would eliminate the prejudicial effect, if	
	10	there is any in these circumstances, of the figures that he	
	11	is stating that he wants to kill.	
	12	Obviously, religious and prominent religious	
	13	figures in significant religious groups here in the United	
	14	States.	
	15	THE COURT: Mr. Gregory?	
	16	MR. GREGORY: Eighty percent of the people in	
	17	this country are white. For him to extrapolate from	
	18	Mr. Vanisi's act of pointing the weapon at the pictures that	
	19	has something to do with his wanting to kill white people is	
	20	taking it a step that I don't think he can take with it at	
	21	this point. I think it is so inherently prejudicial and so	
	22	unnecessary in this case to open up the religious can of	
	23	worms.	
	24	This man was an elder in the Mormon church.	
	25	The Mormon church is about 99.9 percent white. He has shown	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

2		
SUanisi si	798	
~	through his participation in that church and the levels that	
<u>Š</u> 2	he rose to that he is not a racist. If we are going to get	
2JDC0 2 9983 3	into those issues, I think we go down a rabbit trail and run	
4	the risk of distracting this jury.	
5	THE COURT: 1 am not going to admit it in the	
6	case in chief. I may reconsider that if it be becomes	
7	relevant if we have a penalty hearing. But I think it is	
8	unnecessary to show, to prove motive in this case.	
9	I am concerned about the prejudicial effect not	
10	only with regard to I don't know if we have any	
. 11	Christians or Mormons on our jury, but I assume that we	
12	probably do have, there's potential for either one. Easily	
13	recognized figures. It could imply that he should be found	
14	guilty because he wanted, if the testimony is believed, to	
1 5	kill the elders and/or was being sacrilegious with respect	
16	to a picture that could be purported to be Jesus Christ.	
17	For those reasons I think there's potential for	
18	the jury to misunderstand the relevancy of the evidence. I	
19	find the prejudicial effect outweighs the probative value.	
20	I will not allow the admission of the exhibit. You can	
21	reapply if there's a penalty hearing if you think about it.	
22	See if it may at that point become more relevant.	
23	MR. STANTON: That's all the items that the	
24	State has at this juncture.	
25	THE COURT: Okay. Anything further for the	
	sierra nevada reporters (702) 329-6560	

	799
1 defense?	· ·
2	MR. GREGORY: No, Your Honor.
3	THE COURT: Okay, then. Court is in recess.
4	(The trial adjourned at 5:16 p.m.)
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	•
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

STATE OF NEVADA,)
COUNTY OF WASHOE.

I, KAREN YATES, Certified Shorthand Reporter of the Second Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada, in and for the County of Washoe, do hereby certify:

That I was present in Department No. 4 of the above-entitled Court and took stenotype notes of the proceedings entitled herein, and thereafter transcribed the same into typewriting as herein appears;

That the foregoing transcript is a full, true and correct transcription of my stenotype notes of said proceedings.

DATED: At Reno, Nevada, this 23rd day of September, 1999.

zi otzolorez ture desta di propieta sene yazes, con No. 195

पुता तर रेज्ड कर १० वे वे वे वे वे वे के स्ट्रांस के स्ट्रांस के अवितर के अवितर के स्ट्रांस के अवितर के स्ट्रा

ALLY HARVEY, Liver of the Society Antology Define while to end for the Courts of Viceing, Signs of Nevally.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

Code No. 4185

FILED

SEP 23 1999



IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

THE HONORABLE CONNIE STEINHEIMER, DISTRICT JUDGE

-000-

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

Case No. CR98-0516

Dept. No. 4

vs.

SIAOSI VANISI,

Defendant.

TRIAL - VOLUME 5 September 24, 1999 Reno, Nevada

APPEARANCES:

For the Plaintiff:

RICHARD A. GAMMICK District Attorney DAVID L. STANTON

Chief Deputy District Attorney

75 Court Street Reno, Nevada

For the Defendant:

STEPHEN GREGORY and JEREMY BOSLER

Deputies Public Defender One South Sierra Street

Reno, Nevada

The Defendant:

SIAOSI VANISI ORIGINAL

Reported by:

DENISE PHIPPS, CCR No. 234 KAREN YATES, CCR No. 195

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

1 2	INDEX
3 WITNESSES.	DIRECT CROSS REDIRECT
	800
5 FERNANDO MOREIRA	835
6 LOUIS HILL	841
7 PATRICIA MISITO	846
8 CALEB BARTELHEIM	055
9 DIANA SHOUSE	855 858 860 861
10	001
11	7. 1. 1
	Admitted Marked for into
12 <u>EXHIBITS:</u> 13	Identification Evidence 817
21	820
14 22	833
15 23A & B	816
16 24C	 828
25	818
18 29A & B	827
19 31A	838
31C, D & G	 839
21 31E & F	838
22 32A & B	844
23 42	 852

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

2 2 3 	800	
-	RENO, NEVADA, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 1999, 9:10 A.M.	
2	-00 0-	
3		
4	THE COURT: Counsel stipulate to the presence	
5	of the jury?	
6	MR. GAMMICK: Yes, Your Honor.	
7	MR. GREGORY: Defense would so stipulate, Your	
8	Uenen	
9		
	THE COURT: Thank you. Call your next witness.	
10	MR. GAMMICK: Detective Jim Duncan, please.	
11	THE CLERK: Please raise your right hand.	
12	(Witness sworn.)	ŀ
13	THE CLERK: Please be seated at the witness	
14	stand.	
15		
16	JIM DUNCAN	
17	called as a witness on behalf of the Plaintiff,	
18	having been first duly sworn,	L
19	was examined and testified as follows:	
20		
21	DIRECT EXAMINATION	
22	BY MR. GAMMICK:	l
23	Q Would you please state your name and spell your	
24	last name, sir.	l
25	A Jim Duncan, D-u-n-c-a-n.	
•		l

v	į		•
SUanisi			801
	1	Q	What's your profession or occupation?
2JDC01134	2	A	I'm a police officer for the City of Reno.
1134	3	Q	And how long have you been a police officer?
	4	A	About 14 years now.
	5	Q	And do you have any specific duties that you do
	6	at this time	?
	7	А	Yes, I'm assigned to the robbery/homicide unit
	8	as a detecti	ve.
	9	Q	And how long have you been a detective?
	10	A	About seven years.
	11	Q	And in January of 1998 were you in that
	12	capacity?	
	13	A	Yes, sir, I was.
	14	Q	And doing robbery/homicide then, too?
	15	A	Actually, then it was called the major crimes
	16	unit.	
	17	Q	How long have you been investigating murders,
	18	homicides?	·
	19	A	Most of the seven years.
	20	Q	Do you know what POST stands for, P-O-S-T?
	21	А	Yes.
	22	Q	What is that?
	23	A	Those letters stand for the Peace Officers
	24	Standards in	n Training.
	25	Q	And what is that? How does that affect your
			270003 UBW 03 DEDODMERG (200) 200 CCCO
		Ş	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

ıo	1	
SVanisi		802
	1	life?
JDCB	2	A Those are the minimum requirements or
2JDC01135	3	requirements set by the state of Nevada that a person must
	4	achieve to become a licensed or a sworn peace officer.
	5	Q And is it a certification process?
	6	A Yes, it is.
	7	MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, I'll stipulate to the
	8	expertise of Detective Duncan. I've known him for several
	9	years.
	10	MR. GAMMICK: I just have a couple more
	11	questions in this area that I believe are pertinent, Your
	12	Honor, and then that would be fine.
	13	THE COURT: Okay.
	14	MR. GAMMICK: Thank you.
	15	BY MR. GAMMICK:
•	16	Q Is part of that training weaponless defense?
	17	A Yes, sir.
	18	Q And what is that?
	19	A That's the use of force necessary to effect
	20	arrests or protect yourself or other parsons. It includes
	21	things not only physically with your hands, impact weapons,
	22	batons, chemical sprays, pepper sprays, all of the items
	23	that a peace officer uses or has at their disposal.
	24	Q And then do you receive weapon training?
	25	A Yes.
		GIEDDA NEVADA DEDODUEDO (200) 220 6560
		" SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

	803	
! !!		
2	Q And what does that entail?	
	A That's the actual use of the deadly force or	
3	the different weapons we have, the hand-carried weapons and	٠
4	long rifles, long guns, all the weapons that can effect	
5	deadly force.	
6	Q Now, as a sworn peace officer, are you required	
7	to do this type of training on an annual basis, refresher	
8	training, so to speak?	
9	A Yes, to maintain your proficiency in all of it.	
10	Q And Sergeant Sullivan as a uniformed officer	
11	would have gone through the same training you did?	
12	A Yes.	
13	MR. GREGORY: I'm going to object to Detective	
14	Duncan's testifying as to what Sergeant Sullivan did, Your	
15	Honor.	
16	THE COURT: Lay a foundation.	
17	BY MR. GAMMICK:	
18	Q Do these requirements pertain to all police	
19	officers that are uniformed police officers that work on the	
20	street?	<u>-</u>
· 21	A Yes,	
22	Q And Sergeant Sullivan, to your knowledge, was a	
23	uniformed police officer?	
24	A Yes, sir.	
25	MR. GAMMICK: Is that sufficient, Your Honor?	

ens	804	
50 0 0 15 15 1	THE COURT: Yes.	
2 2 2 2 2 3	BY MR. GAMMICK:	
137 3	Q January 13th, 1998, Tuesday morning, sometime	
4	after 1:00 in the morning, were you called out?	
5	A Yes, sir, I was.	
6	Q And where were you?	
7	A I was at home in bed.	
. 8	Q When you have a major crime and I believe	
· 9	you stated at that time you were on the major violators	
10	unit when you had a major crime, how would you be	
11	notified?	
12	A I was in the major crimes unit and we were	
13	notified, if it was after normal business hours, you would	
1.4	be called at home by one of your supervisors.	
15	Q And were you part of a team?	
16	A Yes.	
17	Q And on this particular night was the entire	
18	team called out?	-
19	A Yes, it was.	
20	Q About what time or did you arrive at the	
21	university campus?	
22	A I did.	
23	Q About what time was that?	
24	A Just after two a.m.	
25	Q And if you'll notice in front of you are	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

10			
S Vanisi		805	
	1	Exhibits 7 and 8. Do you recognize, first of all, start	
2JDC0	2	with the upper exhibit, No. 7, do you recognize that and	
91138	3	what it depicts?	
	4	A Looks like a map of parts of Reno and Sparks.	
	5	Q And then No. 8, the overhead photograph?	i
	6	A Definitely aerial photos. Looks like the	
	. 7	university area.	
	8	Q And I'll call your attention to this area right	
	9	here at the south end of the university on either chart. Is	·
	10	that the area you responded to?	
	11	A Yes. Near the intersections of Center and	
	12	Ninth Street.	
	13	Q Can you see this all right or do I need to get	
	14	it up higher?	
	15	A Not the bottom of it.	
	16	Q We won't do much with that, then.	
	17	When you arrived, what did you observe?	
	18	A Well, there were numerous uniformed officers	
	19	that were stationed along the sidewalk on Ninth Street	
	20	adjacent to the property of the campus. They were stationed	
	21	in increments obviously to secure that area and not let	-
	22	people come and go. Also the yellow crime scene barrier	
	23	tape had been strung the entire length of Ninth Street, and	
	24	then numerous officers right at what's really the main	
	25	entrance and no gates or anything that would stop traffic,	
		" SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	-

ens ens		806	
5Vanisi	1	they had more officers to physically stop traffic.	
2.J[
2JDC01139	2	Q And does Reno have a mobile operations center?	
139	3	A Yes, we do.	
	4	Q Was that also brought to the scene?	
	5	A Yes, it was.	
	6	Q To the best you can recall at this time, name	
	7	some of the agencies that were present, not only when you	
•	8	arrived but also arrived after you did.	
	و	A Nevada Highway Patrol had people there. The	
	10	Washoe County Sheriff's Office, the Sparks Police	
	11	Department, UNR Police Department and Reno Police Department	
,	12	that I can think of right off the bat.	
	13	Q And do you know who Raven is?	
	14	A Yes.	
	15	Q What is that?	
	16	A Raven is a name or the call sign for the Washoe	
	17	County Sheriff's Office helicopter air unit.	
	18	Q And were they also in the air?	
	19	A Yes, they were.	•
	20	Q Did there come a time when dogs were brought	
	21	in?	
	22	A Yes.	
	23	Q For what purpose?	
	24	A The dogs can track human scent and article	
	25	searches; such as anything that a human has touched and	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

કુ	
S. Uanis	807
1	thrown in a bush, they will actually go into the bush and
2JDC01140	pull it out.
4 3	Q Now, when an investigation such as this one or
4	even when this investigation gets started, is there a time
5	line on it? Do people go home at the end of their shift?
6	Do you only work so many hours and then go home? How does
7	this work?
8	A The way the Reno Police Department has always
9	worked in my experience is we don't stop unless we're at a
10	point where there are no leads and there's nothing else to
11	do. We just generally go 24 hours a day.
12	Q I'll jump ahead a little bit. Was there a time
13	when a suspect was taken into custody?
14	A Yes, sir.
15	Q Do you recall approximately when that was?
16	A I believe it's, I want to say, Wednesday, maybe
17	Tuesday. Tuesday evening well, it would be the 14th,
18	that's Wednesday.
19	Q The 14th was Wednesday. Would that be the day?
20	A I believe so, yes.
21	Q From the time you responded Tuesday morning,
22	arrived at about 2:00 until he was taken into custody
23	Wednesday on the 14th in the evening, did the investigation,
24	everyone continue this investigation?
. 25	A Yes, sir.
	STERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

SUanis i	808
1	Q What type of activities were going on?
2JDC611141	A Well, initially we have the crime scene and
14 24 3	what we believe to be an outstanding suspect. So we've got
4	to process the primary crime scene, which is where the
5	actual murder occurred, and then branch out. And in effect
6	what happened was we had SWAT teams that searched every
Y	building on the campus, the interiors. The Washoe County
8	Hasty Team came out and cid a shoulder-to-shoulder,
9	inch-by-inch search of all the grounds outside the buildings
10	to pick up everything that looked like or even possibly
11	could be an item of evidence.
12	They also drained the lake, Manzanita Lake, I
13	believe it's called, and lowered the ditches, the
14	tributaries that run into the lake and around the campus,
15	lowered the water levels and searched those areas too.
16	Q I call your attention to Tuesday afternoon.
17	About two in the morning. We'll go on past noon to Tuesday
18	afternoon. Were there any active leads that were being
19	followed up at that time, possible suspects?
20	A No.
21	Q Were you looking for someone at that time,
22	though?
23	A No.
24	Q Were you looking for someone in connection with
25	the possibility of being a witness or having been on campus?
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

		809
1	А	Yes, sir, we were.
2	Q	As a result of that, I'll back up a little bit,
3	on Tuesday	morning, did you release a composite to the
4	media?	
5	A	Yes, we did.
6	Q	I'll show you No. 6 and ask if you recognize
7	that?	
8	A	Yes, that is the composite.
9	Q	So that was being shown on the media but you
10	didn't have	any active leads come Tuesday afternoon?
11	А	Correct.
12	Q	Tuesday evening did something happen?
13	A	Yes, it did.
14	Q	And what was that?
15	A	We received a call to the Secret Witness hot
16	line and th	nat information was immediately filtered to us,
17	the invest	Lgators.
18	Q	What was the subject matter of that call?
19	A	It was that a Tongan male had committed a 187.
20		MR. GREGORY: Your Honor
21		MR. GAMMICK: This is not being offered
22		MR. GREGORY: Is it being offered for his state
23	of mind?	
24		MR. GAMMICK: Yes.
25		MR. GREGORY: No objection.

	810
1	THE COURT: Thank you. You may proceed.
2	BY MR. GAMMICK:
3	Q Go ahead, please.
4	A That was the main portion of the call, the
5	parts of interest was that a Tongan male had committed a 187
6	recently.
7	Q What does 187 mean to you as a homicide
. 8	investigator?
9	A 187 is the Penal Code or the number for
10	California Penal Code of murder.
11	Q Was any identifying information besides the
12	fact that it was a Tongan male given to the investigators
13	through the Secret Witness call?
14	A Yes. It was the name Baya, B-a-y-a, was
15	written on the sheet.
16	Q Were you able to identify Baya?
17	A Yes.
18	Q And who was identified as being Baya?
19	A The defendant, Siaosi Vanisi.
20	Q Do you see him in court today?
. 21	A Yes, I do.
22	Q Would you please indicate where he's seated and
23	what he's wearing?
24	A He's sitting next to Mr. Gregory, a gray suit
25	and a tie with red and gray in it.
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

ы			
5Uanisi		811	
	1	MR. GAMMICK: May the record reflect the	
<u> </u>	2	identification of the defendant, Vanisi, Your Honor?	
2JDC01144	3	THE COURT: The record will so reflect.	
	4	BY MR. GAMMICK:	
	5	Q As a result of your investigation now and	
	6	having a suspect identified, or was he a suspect now at this	
	7	time, after receiving that information?	
	8	A Well, initially, yes. He would certainly be	
	9	our best person to look at at that point.	
	10	Q In fact, at that time we're talking a suspect	
	11	as compared to the suspect?	
	12	A Yes.	
	13	Q And was there investigation continued along	
	14	this line of Mr. Vanisi?	
	15	A Yes, there was.	
	16	Q And as a result of this continued investigation	
	17	did you wind up going to a residence in Sparks?	
	18	A Yes, sir, I did.	
	19	Q And where was that?	
	20	A It was on Rock Street. It was 1098 Rock.	
	21	Apartment A.	
	22	Q Right where I'm pointing the pointer at now on	
	23	No. 7?	
	24	A Yes, sir.	
	25	Q When you arrived, why did you go there?	· ·
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	
		OTDIVET HEATING METALITIES (105) DEA ADAA	

ν				
SUanis i			812	
	1	A	Well, we had information that that was one	
2JDC01145	2	local reside	ence that Mr. Vanisi had visited and may in fact	
45	3	be there or	come back to.	
	4	Q	Did you have information about a possible other	
:	5	residence he	e may be at?	
	6	A	Yes.	
•	7	Q	Where was that?	
;	8	A	On Sterling, 1645.	
,	9	Q	Right in the area I'm pointing at now?	
1	0	A	Yes.	
1	1	Q	And did you have any information about	
1:	2	somewhere e	lse where he may be hanging out or he used to	
1	3	stay at?		
1	4	A	Well, we had heard he'd been at a Mormon	
1	.5	church.	·	
1	.6	Q	Again, the location of that about where I'm	
1	.7	pointing no	w on the chart?	
1	.8	A	Yes, just up off the university, yes.	
1	.9	Q	So did officers respond to all of those	
2	:0	locations?		
2	21	A	Yes.	
2	2	Q	And you went to 1098 Rock?	
2	23	A	Yes, sir.	
2	4	Q	Describe that. Did you know where Mr. Vanisi	
2	25	was?		
	1	-		

и		
SUanisi 1	813	
1	A No, we didn't.	
2JDC011146	Q Did you have information concerning Sergeant	
114 ₆ 3	Sullivan's handgun and whether or not it had been recovered?	
4	A Yes, I did. It hadn't been recovered and we	
5	knew it was missing from the scene and from Sergeant	
б	Sullivan's person.	
7	Q So how do you as police officers handle going	
8	to 1098 Rock Boulevard knowing you have the possible suspect	
9	that may be armed out there?	
10	A We actually had several detectives on all	
11	locations in what we call a surveillance or stakeout.	
12	Initially we don't make contact but we do set up so we can	
13	see visually the area of people coming and going and any	
14	vehicles or any activities. And that's what we did at each	
15	location.	
16	Q Did you take any other type of action, you	
17	meaning collectively as the police officers, take any other	
18	type of action on Rock Boulevard before you approached that	
19	residence?	
20	A No. We sat up, made sure that all exits and	
21	entrances were covered and we could see it. And we watched	
22	1t for just a short time.	
23	Q Was there any concern for the neighbors if	
. 24	there was some kind of problem there?	
25	A Yes. We do usually and did clear out neighbors	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	t

0.5			ş.
SUanis		814	
Si 2J	1	that would be at least in the immediate danger area if there	
2JDC01	2	is gun fire. They usually can travel through the walls. So	
1147	3	you can move out at least a few neighbors on either side.	
	4	Q Did there come a time when you did approach	
	5	that residence?	
	6	A Yes.	
	7	Q And would you please explain what occurred.	
	8	A There were some Tongan juveniles kind of	
	9	playing around outside. We hadn't seen any other movement.	
	10	So we did approach, my partner and I approached, and talked	
	11	with them. They said they lived there. They were locked	
	12	out of the house. Their parents or the adults that lived	
	13	there had the keys, were coming home at any time. So they	
	14	were just waiting for them. So we waited outside with them	
	15	for a few minutes.	
	16	Q Did you identify those individuals?	
	17	A Yes, we did.	
	18	Q Bill and Mossy?	
	19	A Yeah. I don't remember their names. I	
	20	remember we spoke with them and got their identity at that	
	21	time.	
	22	Q Brothers of the person that actually	
	23	MR. GREGORY: I'm going to object.	
	24	BY MR. GAMMICK:	
	25	Q Were they related to the person that actually	
		"SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

ь	1		
SVanisi		. 815	
	1	lived there?	
2JDC01148	2	A Yes.	
1148	3	Q What was the relationship?	
	4	A They said they were brothers and sisters of the	
	5	people.	
	6	MR. GREGORY: I'm going to object to	
	7	Mr. Gammick testifying, Your Honor, and leading the witness.	
	8	If he doesn't remember, he doesn't. I don't mean to be	
	9	difficult.	
	10	THE COURT: I think Mr. Gammick realized he was	
	11	leading and rephrased his question. So the objection for	
	12	leading is sustained. But I think it's been corrected.	
	13	MR. GAMMICK: Thank you, Your Honor.	
·	14	BY MR. GAMMICK:	
	15	Q Did there come a time when you did enter the	
•	16	residence?	
	17	A Yes, sir.	•
	18	Q And was Mr. Vanisi there?	
	19	A No, he wasn't.	
	20	Q How did you secure the residence for your own	
	21	safety?	,
	22	A We do what we call a security sweep and just	
	23	quickly go through all the rooms and look where a human	
	24	being could be hiding, not a search of small drawers or	
	25	anything like that, just to look for our own safety where a	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

10		
SU _{anisi} .	816	
i i	person could be hiding.	
2JDC61149 3	Q I'm going to show you 23-A and 23-B, ask you to	
1149 3	look at those. Do those accurately depict what you found	
4	there that evening?	
5	A Yes, they do.	
6	MR. GAMMICK: I'd move for 23-A and 23-B, Your	
7	Honor.	
8	MR. GREGORY: Thank you, Your Honor. We would	
9	submit it.	
10	THE COURT: Exhibit 23-A and 23-B are admitted.	
11	(Plaintiff's Exhibits 23-A and 23-B were admitted.)	
12		
13	BY MR. GAMMICK:	
14	Q What's depicted in those photographs, sir?	
15	A There's a maroon or burgundy colored leather	
16	type jacket.	
17	Q If I can stop you there for a second. We'll	
18	talk about that for a minute. Did you ultimately wind up	
19	collecting that jacket from that scene?	
20	A Yes, sir.	
21	Q And I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit	
22	No. 11, see if you recognize this, sir?	
23	A That's the jacket.	
24	Q And you took this and submitted it to the	
25	laboratory people or the evidence collection people to be	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	•
	SIBULU MEANDU UPLAUTEUS (105) SES ASAA	

sus	į	817	
S.Vanisi		917	
	1	submitted to the laboratory?	
2JDC01150	2	A We actually had the crime lab people come out	
150	3	and pick it up physically after they photographed it, yes.	
	4	And they kept it.	
	5	MR. GAMMICK: I'd move for No. 11, please.	
	6	THE COURT: Counsel?	
	7	MR. GREGORY: Again, we would submit it.	
	8	THE COURT: Exhibit 11 is admitted.	
	9	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 11 was admitted.)	
	10	BY MR. GAMMICK:	
	11	Q Then I believe you were going to start talking	
	12	about another item being in those photographs.	
	13	A Yes, there's a beige or cream colored leather	
	14	glove.	
	15	Q I'll show you what I believe is item 25 and ask	
	16	you to look at these and see if you recognize those.	
	17	A Yes, sir, I do.	
	18	Q Are those the gloves that are depicted in that	
	19	photograph?	
	20	A Only one glove is depicted, but two were	
	21	actually there. One was still inside the pocket.	
	22	Q And again, did you have the crime lab come down	
	23	and collect the gloves as well as the jacket?	
	24	A Yes, sir.	
	25	Q And who is responsible for requesting specific	· •
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

15	
SU anisi	818
1 II	types of tests to be done in the laboratory?
2 2 2 15 3	A The actual final responsibility lies with the
3	primary detectives, the case agents.
4	Q Were you the case agent in this case, or one of
5	them?
6	A Yes, sir, I was.
7	Q Did you request any kind of testing on these
8	gloves and on that jacket?
9	A Yes, sir.
10	Q What type?
11	A To test for the presence of what appeared to me
12	to be blood.
13	MR. GAMMICK: If I haven't moved for 25, I
14	will, Your Honor.
15	MR. GREGORY: Again, we will submit it.
16	THE COURT: Exhibit 25 is admitted.
17	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 25 was admitted.)
18	MR. GAMMICK: May I publish these to the jury,
19	Your Honor?
20	THE COURT: You may.
21	BY MR. GAMMICK:
22	Q These photographs show the condition that these
23	items were in when you entered the apartment?
24	A Yes, sir.
25	Q When you entered the residence, did you see
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

	819
1	another item that you ultimately seized as evidence?
2	
	A Yes, sir.
3	Q What was that?
4	A It was a hatchet laying on the floor just
5	inside the door.
6	Q Show you what has been marked as 20-A and 20-B,
7	ask you if you recognize those photographs.
8	A Yes, sir, that's the hatchet just as I saw it.
9	Q And are those accurate photographs of what you
10	saw when you came in the door of 1098 Rock Boulevard,
11	Apartment A?
12	A Yes, they are.
13	MR. GAMMICK: Your Honor, I'd move for those
14	two photographs to be admitted.
15	MR. GREGORY: I believe they already are, Your
16	Honor.
17.	THE COURT: Yes, I think so. 20-A and B were
18	previously admitted.
19	MR. GAMMICK: Thank you.
20	May I publish?
21	THE COURT: Yes, you may.
22	BY MR. GAMMICK:
23	Q I'm going to show you item 21 and ask if you
24	recognize this item.
25	A Yes, sir, I do. That's the hatchet you just

	. 1	
SVanisi		820
	1	had in the pictures.
2JDC@1153	2	Q The one you found inside the door and had
1153	3	picked up by forensic investigators?
	4	A Yes, sir.
	5	MR. GAMMICK: Your Honor, I move for 21 to be
	6	admitted, please.
	7	THE COURT: Counsel?
	8	MR. GREGORY: We submit it, Your Honor.
	9	THE COURT: Exhibit 21 is admitted.
	10	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 21 was admitted.)
	11	BY MR. GAMMICK:
	12	Q Now, at the time you found this, did you see
	13	anything on it that raised your suspicions and resulted in
	14	you requesting testing on this item?
	15	A Yes, sir. In the little crevices on it, in the
	16	shaft and also on the blade itself, there appeared to be
	17	dried blood.
•	18	Q Did you request testing for blood?
	19	A Yes.
	20	MR. GAMMICK: May I publish, Your Honor?
	21	THE COURT: You may.
	22	BY MR. GAMMICK:
•	23	Q Did there come a time when during the course of
	24	the investigation the at least suspected origin of that
	25	hatchet was determined?
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

	821
1	A Yes.
2	Q And was that a local store?
3	A Yes, sir, a WalMart store.
4	Q Were there other hatchets purchased at that
5	store by you or your team of investigators during the course
6	of this investigation?
7	A Yes, sir, there were.
8	Q Let me show you what's been marked Exhibit 5
9	which is for demonstrative purposes and ask if you recognize
10	that?
11	A Yes, that's one of the hatchets we purchased
12	for the investigation.
13	MR. GAMMICK: Your Honor, I'd ask this be
14	admitted for demonstrative purposes only.
15	THE COURT: It has been.
16	BY MR. GAMMICK:
1 7	Q Did you also submit a request for the testing
18	of the blood found on Sergeant Sullivan's car?
19	A Yes, sir.
20	Q At the time you were at the stakeout at 1098
21	Rock Boulevard, did you have communications capabilities?
22	A Yes, I did.
23	Q What did you have with you?
24	A I had a cell phone and a Reno Police Department
25	hand-held radio.

	-		
5Vanisi		822	
	1	Q And did you monitor some activity that you felt	
2JDC0	2	may have been tied in with this case or what you were doing?	
1155	3	A Yes, sir.	
	4	Q What was the nature of that activity?	
	• 5	A I heard a couple two or three calls that seemed	
	6	to be related. One was a stolen car in the northeast Reno	
	7	neighborhood, and minutes after that, within a short time of	
	8	that stolen car, we had two armed robberies of convenience	
	9	stores. When the dispatcher put out the armed robberies and	
	10	descriptions, she described in one a Hawaiian looking male	
	11	and the other one, one of the victims or witnesses at the	
	12	robbery was familiar with weapons and had mentioned it was	
	13	definitely a Glock pistol that was being brandished by the	
	14	Hawaiian type male in that one. So those three to me seemed	
	15	all related to Mr. Vanisi.	
	16	Q Why did Glock is that a brand name for a	
	17	handgun?	
	18	A Yes. And that's the same type that Sergeant	
	19	Sullivan had and that we were missing in our investigation.	
	20	Q That's Tuesday night that that happened.	
	21	Anything else major develop on through Tuesday night and on	
	22	into Wednesday morning?	
	23	A No. After the robberies, the stakeouts	
	24	continued. The robberies stopped and it was pretty quiet as	
	25	far as our investigation. We had no more leads and there	ı
		" SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	-

5		
SUanisi .	823	
l.	was no real activity going on.	
2,10001	Q Did you make application for an arrest warrant?	
1156 3	A Yes, sir.	
4	Q And through a judge?	
5	A Yes.	
б	Q Was an arrest warrant granted?	
7	A Yes, there was.	
. 8	Q Once you an arrest warrant, then what do you do	
9	with that information?	
10	A We put it on the national crime computer,	
11	which so that any law enforcement officer that may come	
12	in contact with Mr. Vanisi at least would have the	
13	information that he was wanted for a violent crime out of	
14	Reno.	
15	Q Did you receive such information?	
16	A Yes, we did.	•
17	Q And what agency or who contacted you with	
18	respect to Mr. Vanisi?	
19	A The Salt Lake County Sheriff's Office, Salt	
20	Lake, Utah.	
21	Q Do you recall about what time that was?	
22	A I think it was in the early afternoon or early	
23	evening on Wednesday.	
24	Q As a result of the information you received	
25	from Salt Lake City, what did you do?	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	•

м		
SUanis i	824	
7	A My partner and I made arrangements to get on	
2JBC01 2	the very next flight out of Reno to go to Salt Lake.	
1157	Q Your partner being?	
4	A At that point it was Detective David Jenkins.	
5	Q Did something happen while you were en route to	
6	Salt Lake City or were you advised of something?	
7	A Yes. At the time we carried pagers that were	
8	alpha or alpha pagers that they could type a message. As we	
9	were on the runway just starting to lift off, we got	
10	messages that Mr. Vanisi had been taken into custody.	
11	Q Did you go ahead and go to Salt Lake City?	
12	A Yes, we did.	
13 .	Q You and Detective Jenkins?	
14	A Yes, sir.	
15	Q Did you meet with investigators there?	
16	A Yes, sir.	
17	Q From where?	,
18	A From the Salt Lake County Sheriff's Office.	
19	Q Did you meet a person by the name of Vainga	
20	Kinikini?	
21	A Yes, we did.	
22	Q What was your understanding of his relationship	•
23	to the defendant, Mr. Vanisi?	
24	A He was a cousin to Mr. Vanisi.	• •
25	Q Did you receive information from Mr. Kinikini	-
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

su		
SUanis:	825	
1 2JDC0 2	with respect to some evidence that had not been recovered	
<u>8</u> 2	yet in Reno?	
158 3	A Can you repeat that?	
4	Q Did you receive some information from	
5	Mr. Kinikini about some evidence that had not been recovered	
6	yet in Reno?	
7	A Yes, sir.	
8	Q And did that pertain to a wig and a hat?	
9	A Yes.	
10	MR. GREGORY: I'm going to object to the	
11	leading, Your Honor.	
12	THE COURT: Sustained.	
13	BY MR. GAMMICK:	
14	Q What did it pertain to?	
15	A Mr. Kinikini said that when he spoke with	
16	Mr. Vanisi, that he told him that he had been wearing a wig	1
17	and a hat and he discarded that after the crime.	
18	Q Was a more specific location given?	1
19	A He told him that he had thrown it in a ditch	<u> </u>
20	area or in an area leaving the campus to the east or towards	-
21	the Sterling house.	
22	Q And cid that information ring true to you from	
23 .	your knowledge of the area just east of the campus?	<u> </u>
24	A Yes, I knew the area that he was describing.	<u> </u>
25	Q And is there a ditch there?	·
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

	826
1	A Yes.
2	Q Does it have running water?
3	A Depending on the time of year, yes.
4	Q And did you bring that information back to
5	Reno?
6	A Yes.
7	Q Was there to your knowledge was there a
8	search made of that area?
9	A Yes. The hasty team or the search and rescue
10	did do a search.
11	Q Did you bring other items back with you from
12	Salt Lake City?
13	A Yes, we did.
14	Q I'll show you what's marked as 29-A and B, ask
. 15	you to look at those photographs. Do you recognize those
16	photographs?
17	A Yes.
18	Q And are those true and accurate depictions of
19	what's contained in them?
20	A Yes, it is.
21	MR. GAMMICK: Your Honor, I move for 29-A and
22	В.
23	THE COURT: May I see them?
24	MR. GREGORY: Submit 1t.
25	MR. GAMMICK: Did you ask to see them, Your

SU anis	827	
7	Honor?	
- 2	THE COURT: Yes, please.	
2JDC91168	You say submitted?	
4	MR. GREGORY: Yes, Your Honor.	
5	THE COURT: They're admitted.	
6	(Plaintiff's Exhibits 29-A and 29-B were	
7	admitted.)	
8	BY MR. GAMMICK:	
9	Q What do these depict?	
10	A It's the clothing that the Salt Lake Sheriff's	
11	Office told us Mr. Vanisi was wearing at the time of his	
12	arrest.	
13	Q And I believe in 29-A is shown a pair of boots?	
14	A Yes.	
15	Q And you were advised that all of that clothing	
16	belonged to Mr. Vanisi or at least was on Mr. Vanisi at the	
17	time of his arrest?	
18	A Yes, we were.	
19	Q Was there anything on the boots that prompted	
20	you to request further testing?	
21	A Yes. There was what appeared to be blood on	
22	those also.	
23	Q And did you request further testing on those	
24	boots?	
25	A Yes, I did.	
,	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

1	MR. GAMMICK: May I publish, Your Honor?
2	THE COURT: You may.
. з	BY MR. GAMMICK:
4	Q Did you bring back any other items?
5	A Yes.
6	Q What was the next item, please?
7	A Well, we brought back fingerprint cards of
8	Mr. Vanisi. We brought back photographs of Mr. Vanisi.
9	Q Let me show you what's been marked as 24-C and
10	ask you if you recognize that.
11	A Yes, sir, I do.
12	Q Is that a true and accurate picture?
13	A Yes. That's his booking photo from the Salt
14	Lake
15	Q Excuse me just a second. I move for 24-C to be
16	admitted.
17	THE COURT: Counsel?
18	MR. GREGORY: We would submit it.
19	THE COURT: Admitted.
20	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 24-C was admitted.)
21	BY MR. GAMMICK:
22	Q Go ahead.
23	A It's the booking photo that the Salt Lake
24	County Sheriff's Office gave to us of Mr. Vanisi.
25	Q That's the person whose clothing you brought
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

51		.•	•	
5Vanisi			829	
si 2JDC01162	1	back and the	fingerprint card and other items that you're	
Cel	2	describing?		
162	3	A	Yes, sir.	
	4		MR. GAMMICK: May I publish?	
	5		THE COURT: You may.	
	6	BY MR. GAMMIC	CK:	
	7	Q	Did you bring a weapon back?	
	8	A	Yes, sir, we did.	
	9	Q	And was that recovered in Salt Lake City by the	
	10	sheriff's de	partment?	
	11	A	Yes, sir, it was.	
	12	Q	Let me show you 15-A, B and C and ask if you	
	13	recognize th	ese items.	
	14	A	Yes, sir, I do.	
	15	Ω	Are those the items you brought back from Salt	
	16	Lake City?		
	17	A	Yes, they are.	
	18		MR. GAMMICK: I'd move for 15-A, B and C, Your	
	19	Honor.		
	20		THE COURT: Counsel.	
	21		MR. GREGORY: We would submit it, Your Honor.	
	22		THE COURT: 15-A, B and C are admitted.	
	23		(Exhibits 15-A, B and C were admitted.)	
	24	BY MR. GAMMI	CK:	
	25	Q	Were you present first of all, is the	
		S	IERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

51			ı
SUanis 1		830	
	weapon, is the	nat a Glock weapon?	
2JDC01163	A	Yes, it is.	
3	Q	Does it have a serial number?	
4	A	Yes, it does.	
5	· Q	Were you present when a comparison was made	
6	between the :	serial number on that weapon and Sergeant	
7	Sullivan's w	eapon?	
8	A	I made that comparison, yes.	
9	Q	And was it the same serial number?	
10	A	Yes, it was.	
11	Q	Is that Sergeant Sullivan's weapon?	
12	A	Yes, it is.	
13		MR. GAMMICK: May I publish, Your Honor?	
14		THE COURT: You may.	
15	BY MR. GAMMI	CK:	
16	Q	I guess as to items B and C, what are those?	
17	A	The bullets and the magazine that were actually	
18	in the gun w	hen Salt Lake City recovered it. That's just	
19	unloaded now	•	
20	Q	After you returned from Salt Lake City, was	
21	there a time	that you were contacted to go back to 1098 Rock	
22	Boulevard?		-
23	A	Yes, there was.	:
24	Q	And did you return to that address?	
25	A	Yes, sir, I did.	
	9	TERRA MENADA REPORTERS (702) 320-6560	-

SCannis	831
<u>.</u>	Q Did you find other items of evidentiary value
2	there?
3	A Yes, sir.
4	MR. GREGORY: May I see that?
5	MR. GAMMICK: I'm sorry.
6	BY MR. GAMMICK:
7	Q Let me show you photographs, start with 26,
8	which I believe is already in evidence. Do you recognize
9	that photograph?
10	A Yes, sir, I do.
11	Q And what does that depict?
12	A That's the kitchen area and specifically a
13	kitchen cabinet in 1098-A with the door open and some white
14	plastic bags sticking out of it.
15	Q Describe the bags. What are they?
16	A They're the type that when you go to the
17	grocery store, they ask if you want paper or plastic with
18	the handles, just small plastic bags.
19	Q Was there something inside of that bag? And
20	I'll show you first of all, let me do this, I'll show you
21	22, ask if you recognize that photograph.
22	A Yes, sir, I do.
23	Q Is it true and accurate?
24	A Yes.
25	MR. GAMMICK: Move for 22, Your Honor.
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

ហ្ម	
SUanisi	832
	THE COURT: Do you have any objection?
<u> </u>	MR. GREGORY: We would submit it, Your Honor.
2JDC01165	THE COURT: Would you lay a better foundation,
•	please. I didn't understand it was fair and accurate of
!	MR. GAMMICK: Of what it depicts.
	THE WITNESS: Yes, it is.
	THE COURT: Counsel approach.
1	(Bench conference between Court and counsel
	outside the presence of the jury as follows:)
1	THE COURT: I just wanted to make it clear that
1	when counsel is submitting and not interposing an objection,
1	I'm being careful that I'm sure that the foundation is laid.
1	At this stage in the proceedings, although there's no
1	objection, I do not feel that a proper foundation has been
1	laid for admission.
1	MR. GAMMICK: My concern is I know the Court
1	doesn't want me to get into what the subject matter of the
1	photograph is. I know I can do this without getting into
1	the subject matter, so I won't do that until it's admitted.
2	D
2	(Whereupon, the following proceedings were held in open court, in the presence of the jury.)
2	2
2	THE COURT: You may proceed.
2	4 BY MR. GAMMICK:
2	Q Was the photograph taken at 1098 North Rock
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560
	SIEKKW MEAWAW KELOKIEWS (105) 352-0300

SU misi	833	
l I	Boulevard?	
2JDC01166	A Yes, it was.	
1166 3	Q Does it involve the subject we've just been	
4	discussing?	
5	A Yes.	
6	MR. GAMMICK: I move for its admittance.	
7	MR. GREGORY: Again, we would submit it.	
8	THE COURT: It's admitted.	
9	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 22 was admitted.)	
10	BY MR. GAMMICK:	
11	Q What are we looking at?	
12	A In the second photo you gave me, it's actually	
13	a picture of my hands, and I'm holding the bag open for the	
14	photograph. And what's inside, a flashlight, a hand-held	
15	radio, items of leather, similar with what a police officer	
16	would carry, and in fact similar to the same items we were	
17	missing in the investigation from Sergeant Sullivan's body.	
18	Q Let me show you item 16 which has been admitted	
19	and ask you to look at the items contained therein.	
20	A It's the same items that were in the bag.	
21	Q And are the bags also contained in that box?	
22	A Yes.	
23	Q Did you request any further testing with	
24	respect to the white plastic bags?	
25	A Yes, I did.	
	STEDDA NEVADA DEDODERDO (700) 200_6560	

SU	
SUanisi	834
7	Q What type of testing did you request?
2JDC01167	A Requested that the bags be tested for the
3	presence of a fingerprint or any fingerprints.
4	Q To your understanding were there any
5	fingerprints found on the bags?
6	A Yes, sir.
7	Q Was that done by Investigator Stevenson,
8	Investigator Leal from the crime lab?
9	A Yes.
10	MR. GAMMICK: Those are all the questions I
11	have at this time. Thank you.
12	MR. GREGORY: May I have the Court's
13	indulgence, please?
14	THE COURT: Yes.
15	(Discussion between counsel and defendant.)
16	MR. GREGORY: No questions, Your Honor.
17	THE COURT: You may step down. You're excused.
18	MR. GAMMICK: May we approach for just a
19	moment, Your Honor?
20	THE COURT: Yes.
21	(Bench conference between Court and counsel outside the presence of the jury as follows:)
22	
23	MR. GAMMICK: Detective Duncan inquired that
24	once he had been excused if he could come back into the
25	courtroom to watch further testimony of the trial.
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

s [
S.Vanisi	835	
า 1	THE COURT: Do you anticipate using him in the	
2JDC01168	penalty phase?	
16 8 3	MR. GREGORY: No.	
4	THE COURT: Do you anticipate using him in your	
5	case?	
6	MR. GREGORY: No.	
7	THE COURT: Do you have any objection to him	
8	coming back in?	
9	MR. GREGORY: We would submit it.	
10	No, we don't.	
11	THE COURT: Thank you.	
12		
13	(Whereupon, the following proceedings were held in open court, in the presence of the jury.)	
14		
15	THE COURT: Call your next witness.	
16	MR. GAMMICK: Fernando Moreira, Your Honor.	
17	(Witness sworn.)	
18	FERNANDO MOREIRA	
19	called as a witness on behalf of the Pl <u>ain</u> tiff,	
20	having been first duly sworn,	
21	was examined and testified as follows:	
22		
23	DIRECT EXAMINATION	
24	BY MR. GAMMICK:	
25	Q Would you please state your name and spell your	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

		l
SU _{anisi} .	836	
ľ	last name, sir.	
2 2 11 69 3	A My first name is Fernando, last name Moreira,	
69 3	M-o-r-e-i-r-a.	
4	Q Mr. Moreira, do you have some involvement with	
5	the sheriff's department?	
6	A Yes, sir. I'm involved with the search and	
7	rescue for the last six years.	
8	Q And would you describe a little bit about what	
9	you do with search and rescue.	
10	A I'm involved in actually, I'm one of the	
11	rescue swimmers around the state of Nevada. I do scuba	
12	diving. I do everything to do with water. I also do a lot	
. 13	of back country search, mine rescues and evidence searches.	
14	Q You say you've been involved how long doing	
15	that?	
16	A Six years.	
17	Q I'll call your attention to January of 1998.	
18	Were you involved in a search of the University of Nevada	
19	campus and just off campus?	
20	A Yes, sir, I was.	
21	Q And are you familiar with the Orr Ditch?	
22	A Yes, sir. I was inside the ditch.	
23	Q And that was part of your search area?	
24	A Yes, sir.	
25	Q Was there a did there come a time when you	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	-

	. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
SUanisi .	837	
1 1	were looking in the ditch for specific items?	
2JDC01170	A Actually, my sergeant, Sergeant Emerson from	
3	the sheriff's department, called me in the morning, January,	
4	he asked me to start looking for any kind of evidence like	
5	clothing, a wig, mask, hood, anything.	
6	Q Did there come a time when you found some	
7	items?	
8	A Yes, sir.	
9	Q Where were those were they in the ditch, out	
10	of the ditch? Where were they?	
11	A It was on the northeast inside the ditch.	
12	Q Let me show you 31-E and 31-F and ask if you	
13	recognize those items.	
14	A Yes, sir, I do.	
15	Q And do those depict the area that you were	
16	searching that morning?	
17	A Yes, sir.	
18	MR. GAMMICK: I'd move for those two items,	,
19	please, Your Honor.	:
20	THE COURT: Counsel?	
21	MR. GREGORY: We would submit it, Your Honor.	
22	THE COURT: Can you hold it so I can see it?	
- 23	31-A and 31-F are admitted.	
24	MR. BOSLER: I believe it's E and F.	
25	THE COURT: E or A?	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	,
	PIPING HEIDEN VELANTANA (145) OCA GOAG	

		838
1		MR. GAMMICK: Your Honor, E as in Edward.
2		THE COURT: E as in Edward.
3		Thank you, Mr. Bosler.
4		(Plaintiff's Exhibits 31-E and 31-F were
5		admitted.)
6 BY	MR. GAMMIC	CK:
7	Q	In the areas that are depicted in those
8 pho	otographs,	did you recover some items?
9	А	Yes. I recovered pictures of baseball cap like
10 wi	th colors	on it.
11	Q	If you'd stop for a minute, I'd like to show
12 yo	ı 31-A and	B and ask you to look at those photographs.
13	А	Yes, that's the thing I found.
14		MR. GAMMICK: Your Honor, I'd move for
15 adı	mission of	31-A and B.
16		THE COURT: May I see them, please?
17		MR. GREGORY: Thank you, Your Honor. We would
18 su	bmit it.	
19		THE COURT: You can have one or the other.
20		MR. GAMMICK: 31-A.
21		THE COURT: It's admitted.
22		(Plaintiff's Exhibit 31-A was admitted.)
23 ВУ	MR. GAMMI	CK:
24	Q	Did you recover any other items from the ditch?
25	A	Yes, sir, I recovered also a wig.

ю		. ·	
SUanisi		839	
	Q	Let me show you 31-C, D and G, and ask if you	
2JDC0 2 1172 3	recognize the	ose.	
3	A	Yes, sir, that's the one I found.	
4	Q	The same wig?	
5	A	Yes, sir.	
6		MR. GAMMICK: Your Honor, I move for the	
7	admission of	those three photographs. And I'll show the	
8	Court.		
9		THE COURT: Counsel?	
10		MR. GREGORY: We've seen the exhibits. We will	
11	submit it.		
12		THE COURT: 31-C, D and G are admitted.	
13		(Plaintiff's Exhibits 31-C, D and G were admitted.)	
14		•	
15		MR. GAMMICK: May I publish these items to the	:
16	ladies and g	entlemen, Your Honor?	
17		THE COURT: You may.	
18	BY MR. GAMMI	CK:	
19	Q	When you found these items in the Orr Ditch,	
20	was it behin	d a residence?	
21	A	Yes, sir, it was behind an apartment complex.	
22	I think on t	he 1200 block.	
23	Q	Do you remember which street?	
24	A	It was right across the street from a park.	
25	Actually, I	forgot the name of the street, sir.	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	
	ವ	DIERRO NEVAUM REFURIERS (102) 323-0300	

ъ I		
SUanisi .	840	
1 6	Q Would that he in this area that's depicted by	
2JDC01173 3	the No. 1215 Beech?	
173 3	A Yes, that's what it is.	
4	Q Do you know which way that Orr Ditch flows, the	
5	water flow is?	
· 6	A It was going up north. If I don't make a	
7	mistake, it's going towards Sparks, like behind the K-Mart	
8	in Sparks. I think that's where the Orr Ditch actually goes	
9	all the way around.	
10	Q Does it flow toward the University of Nevada	
11	campus or away from it?	
12	A Oh, away from it.	
13	Q When you were doing your search of that ditch,	
14	did you run across some barking dogs?	
15	A Yes, sir, I did.	
16	Q Is that anywhere?	
17	A There were some residences actually was like	
18	when I was going down the creek on my right side is some	
19	residences out there and there was a blue house and they	
20	have about two or three dogs there.	
21	Q They were barking at you?	
22	A Yes, sir.	
23	MR. GAMMICK: Those are all the questions I	
24	have at this time, Your Honor.	
25	THE COURT: Cross-examination?	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

10	ļ		
SVanisi		841	
	1	MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence.	
2JDC01174	2	(Discussion between counsel and defendant.)	
1174	3	MR. GREGORY: No questions.	
	4	THE COURT: You may step down. You are	
	5	excused.	
	6	MR. GAMMICK: Your Honor, the State would call	
	7	Louis Hill.	
	8	THE CLERK: Please raise your right hand.	
	9	(Witness sworn.)	
	10	THE CLERK: Thank you. Please be seated at the	
	11	witness stand.	
	12	LOUIS HILL	
	13	called as a witness on behalf of the Plaintiff,	
	14	having been first duly sworn,	
	15	was examined and testified as follows:	
	16		
	17	DIRECT EXAMINATION	
	18	BY MR. GAMMICK:	
	19	Q Would you please state your name and spell your	
	20	last name, sir.	
	21	A My name is Louis Daniel Hill. Last name is	
	22	Hill, N-i-l-1.	
	23	Q Mr. Hill, I want to call your attention back to	
	24	January of 1998. Did you own a car at that time, sir?	
	25	A Yes, I did.	
		CIEDRA MAMARA BARORHERO (700) 200 CECO	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

50		
SUanisi	:	842
	1	Q Would you please describe it.
2JDC01175	2	A It was a black Toyota '92 Camry.
175	3	Q And on the evening or nighttime of January
	4	13th, which would have been a Tuesday, did you have your car
	5	with you?
	6	A Yes, I did.
	7	Q Where were you?
	8	A At 1998 Helena Street.
	9	Q Is that in the area I'm pointing to right now
	10	with the pointer?
	11	A Yes.
	12	Q Can you see that all right?
	13	A Yes.
	14	Q What were you doing?
	15	A I had my car outside warming up and I was in
	16	the house. When I came out two minutes later, it was gone.
	17	Q Your car was gone?
	18	A Yeah.
	19	Q Did you ever get it back?
	20	A Yes, I did.
	21	Q Where was that?
	22	A My parents went down to Utah to get it.
	23	Q I ask you to look at the gentleman seated at
	24	the table to your right in the gray suit with the red tie.
	25	Do you know that man?
		01000 UNIONE DEDODUCEO (700) 200 CECO
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

м		, •	
SVanisi			843
	1	А	No, I don't.
2JDC01176	2	Q	Did he have permission to have your car?
1176	3	A	No.
	4	Q	Let me show you what's been marked 32-A and B,
	5	ask if you r	ecognize what's in those photographs.
	6	A	Yes. I recognize my car.
	7	Q	Both of those are of your car?
	8	A	Yes.
	9		MR. GAMMICK: Would the Court like to see them,
	10	Your Honor?	
	11		THE COURT: Yes.
	12		Counsel?
	13		MR. GREGORY: Submitted, Your Honor. Thank
	14	you.	-
	15		THE COURT: I'll require you to lay a little
	16	bit more fou	ndation as to the different conditions.
	17		MR. GAMMICK: Certainly.
	18	BY MR. GAMMI	CK:
	19	Q	32-A and B are of both of the same car?
	20	A	Yes, sir.
	21	Q	Is there an item in 32-A that is not in 32-B?
	22	A	Yes, the car cover.
	23	Q	Is that your car cover?
	24	A	No, it ain't.
	25	Q	Do you know where that came from?
			TENDS MEMORING (700) 200 CFC0
		•	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

		844
1	A No.	
2	MR. GAMMICK: I'd move for their	admission,
3	Your Honor.	
4	THE COURT: Counsel?	
5	MR. GRECORY: Again, Your Honor,	submit it.
6	THE COURT: 32-A and B are admitt	ed.
7	(Plaintiff's Exhibits 32-A and B admitted.)	were
8		
9	MR. GAMMICK: May I publish?	
10	THE COURT: You may.	
11	MR. GAMMICK: Those are all the	questions I
12	have of Mr. Hill, Your Honor. Thank you.	
13	THE COURT: Cross-examination.	
14	MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence	•
15	(Discussion between counsel and defe	endant)
16	MR. GREGORY: No questions.	
17	THE COURT: You may step down.	You are
18	excused.	
19	Call your next witness.	
20	MR. GAMMICK: May we approach, Ye	our Honor?
21	THE COURT: Yes.	
22		
23	(Bench conference between Court and outside the presence of the jury as	
24		
25	MR. GAMMICK: We're going to call M	s. Misito next

м			
S.Vanisi		845	
	1	from the 7-Eleven. We have a videotape that we couldn't do	
2JDC01178	2	before but it's been done now to show it's so dark it's	
1178	3	not going to work on this projection system. So we have a	
	4	TV set or the regular TV cart and everything here. So we	
	5	just need time to roll that in, set it up, put out the two	
	6	small sets.	
	7	THE COURT: We'll take a short recess. This is	
	8	a good time to take a little a recess.	
	9		
	10	(Whereupon, the following proceedings were held	
	11	in open court, in the presence of the jury.)	
	12	THE COURT: This is a good time to take our	
	13	morning recess. We will be in recess for probably 10 or 15	
	14	minutes. It's going to be a brief recess if at all possible	
	15	so we can get back on the record. During this break do not	
	16	discuss the case among yourselves or with anyone else. Do	
	17	not form or express any opinion about the ultimate outcome	
	18	of this matter. Do not allow anyone to attempt to influence	
	19	you or speak to you about the case in any way. If anyone	
	20	should attempt to influence you with regard to this case,	
	21	report that occurrence to the bailiff immediately. Do not	
-	22	read, listen to or view any news media accounts regarding	
	23	this case.	
	24	Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, you may go in	
	25	the jury room now. Court's in recess.	
		GTBDDA MEUROR DEDODEEDA (200) COCC	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

SA00860

<u>ν</u>		
SC 0 21.	846	
	(Recess taken.)	
2JDC81179	THE COURT: Counsel, can you stipulate to the	
1179 3	presence of the jury?	
4	MR. GAMMICK: The State will so stipulate.	
5	MR. GREGORY: The defense so stipulates, Your	
6	Honor.	
7	THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Gammick, you may	
8	call your next witness.	
9	MR. GAMMICK: Patricia Misito, please.	
10	THE CLERK: Please raise your right hand.	
11	(Witness sworn.)	
12	THE CLERK: Thank you. Please be seated at the	
13	witness stand.	
14		
15	PATRICIA MISITO	
16	called as a witness on behalf of the Plaintiff,	
17	having been first duly sworn,	
18	was examined and testified as follows:	
19		
20	DIRECT EXAMINATION	
21	BY MR. GAMMICK:	
22	Q Would you please state your name and spell your	
23	last name, ma'am.	
24	A Patricia Misito, M-i-s-i-t-o.	
25	Q Ms. Misito, I'll call your attention to January	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

5		•		i
SVanisi				847
	1	13th, 1998.	Where were you employed at that time?	
2JDC01180	2	A	Bearing 7-Eleven on Baring Boulevard.	
1180	3	Q	I'll call your attention to Exhibit No. 7.	Do
	4	you recogniz	e this is a map?	
	5	А	Sparks.	
	6	Q	Here where it says 7-Eleven, 710 Baring, is	
	7	that where y	ou were employed?	
	8	A	Yes.	
	9	Q	By the YMCA there in Sparks?	
:	10	A	Uh-huh.	
	11	· Q	About 10:15 to 10:20 at night, somewhere in	
	12	that neighbo	orhood, were you on duty?	
	13	A	Yes, I was.	
	14	Q	Did you have anyone else in the store with	you
	15	at that time	∍?	
	16	A	Yeah. I had a 19-year-old boy in the coole	r.
	17	He was stoc	king. I had a customer at the magazine rack	and
	18	a customer	came in to buy Copenhagen, 19-year-old boy.	
	19	Q	So you had a customer at the counter with y	юп.
	20	A	Yes.	
	21	Q	And have you since determined what that per	son,
	22	at least hi	s first name is, the one that was the custome	r?
	23	A	No, I don't know his first name.	
	24	Q	Did something unusual happen to you?	
	25	A	Yeah. Well, before he came up to the count	er,
			SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

Su		
SU mi	848	
1.	I looked up at the door and there was a man standing in the	
2 1 2 2 81 3	door, and he had a turtleneck shirt on but the turtleneck	
<u>5</u> 3	was basically split here because I could see skin in	
4	between. It was a purplish color. It was up around his	
5	face. He was doing this with it, which made me believe he	
6	was taking it down. It was January and it was cold.	
7	Q Let me put the brakes on here for just a	
8	second. The lady right in front of you is trying to get	
9	everything you say down word-for-word. If we could get you	
10	to take maybe ten miles an hour off.	
11	A That's the Jersey in me.	
12	Q You are nervous today?	
13	A No, I'm from New Jersey. We talk fast. We	
14	have to.	
15	(Laughter.)	
16	BY MR. GAMMICK:	
17	Q I'll get you to slow down just a little bit.	
18	You mentioned a shirt. Let me show you Exhibit	
19	29-B, which is in evidence, and ask 1f you recognize that.	
20	A Yes. The purple shirt. In the middle the	
21	collar was cut off. That's they way it looked to me. It	
22	looked like the collar was cut off because I seen skin in	
23	between and the thing was pulled up by his face.	
24	MR. GREGORY: I don't mean to be difficult.	
25	I'd ask that the witness just answer the question that's	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	
	SIBRA NEIVALDA RELORIERO (102) 323-0300	

51			
SUanisi		849	
	1	asked instead of narrating.	
2JDC01182	2	THE COURT: Okay. The question was did she	
1182	3	recognize it.	
	4	MR. GAMMICK: Yes.	
	5	BY MR. GAMMICK:	
	6	Q Do you recognize this photograph?	
	7	A Yes, I do.	
	8	Q What do you recognize?	
	9	A The purple shirt in the center.	
	10	Q One other little bad habit let me finish	
	11	what I'm saying because she needs to get each one of us.	
	12	Okay. I know in New Jersey you want to talk fast, but slow	
	13	down a little bit for me.	
	14	This purple shirt, is that what the man was	
	15	wearing that night when he came in your store?	
	16	A Yes.	
	17	Q You had him at the doorway. Then what	
	18	happened?	
	19	A I had him at the doorway. My first thought was	
	20	he's going to rob me. My second thought was it's cold, so	
	21	he's pulling it up or down around his face, because he was	
	22	playing with it. Then I had the kid at the counter buying	
	23	the Copenhagen, so automatically I had to ID him, take care	
·	24	of him. So I lost track of the other guy. And as the kid	
	25	gave me a \$20 bill and I think some change, and I went to	
		OTBOD NEW TO DEPOSIT OF CO. C.C.	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

.a. I		
SC misi	850	
7 ì	ring it up	
2JDC61183 3	MR. GREGORY: Again, we're going to object to	
183 3	her narrating.	
4	THE COURT: I think this was responsive.	
5	Overruled. Go ahead.	
6	THE WITNESS: When I had the drawer open,	
7	giving the change back, the man stepped up to the counter.	
8	He said, "While you got that open, can you help me out?"	
9	BY MR. GAMMICK:	
10	Q Let me stop you here right now. The man in the	
11	purple shirt stepped up?	
12	A Yes.	
13	Q And he said	
14	A While you got that drawer open, can you help me	
15	out.	-
16	Q Then what happened?	1
17	A I looked up. He picked his shirt up, showed me	
18	the gun, took the gun out. I reached over to the drawer,	
19	took the drawer out of the register, put it on the counter,	
20	told him help yourself looked him in the face, told him	
21	help yourself, turned and faced the window.	
22 [±]	Q Where was this young man that was buying	
. 23	A Right next to him.	
24	Q Again, let me finish my sentence. Was buying	
25	the Copenhagen, is what I was going to say.	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

S Vanisi			851	
<u> </u>				
	1	A	Right next to him.	i
2JDC01184	2	Q	So you gave the man in the purple shirt the	
184	3	cash drawer?		
	4	A	The cash drawer.	
	5	Q	Why?	
	6	A	Because he had a gun.	
	7	Q	Were you scared?	
	8	A	Yeah.	
	9	Q	The man that was in the purple shirt that had	
	10	the gun, is	he in this courtroom today?	
	11	A	Yes, he is.	
	12	Q	Would you please indicate where he is seated	
	13	and what he	s wearing.	
	14	A	He's sitting right over there with the grayish	
	15	blue jacket	on, in the middle of the two men.	
	16	Q	Is he wearing a tie?	
	17	А	Yes, he is. It's got red in it.	
	18		MR. GAMMICK: Your Honor, may the record	
	19	reflect the	identification of Defendant Vanisi?	
	20		THE COURT: Yes, the record will so reflect.	
	21		-	
	22			-
	23			
	24			
	25			
		 		
			SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

رم د	
SCanis	852
	BY MR. GAMMICK:
2 8	Q Do you have or did you have when you worked at
NJP 2 0 2 0 3	that store any type of surveillance equipment in the store?
4	A Yes, we had video cameras.
5	Q And since then have you been shown a videotape
6	of what occurred?
7	A Yes, 1 have.
8	Q Let me show you what's been marked as No. 42
9	and ask if you recognize that.
10	A Yes, that's my signature.
11	Q When did you sign that?
12	A Two weeks ago.
13	Q Did you see the tape first?
14	A After I seen the tape and then I signed it.
15	MR. GAMMICK: I move for No. 42 to be admitted.
16	THE COURT: Counsel?
17	MR. GREGORY: Again, Your Honor, we would
18	submit it.
19	MR. GAMMICK: She did testify that this was a
20	videotape from surveillance that she has seen and then
21	signed.
22	THE COURT: I was reading that. But thank you.
23	I'll admit 42.
24	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 42 was admitted.)
25	MR. GAMMICK: Thank you. May I publish?
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (7C2) 329-6560

SUanisi		853
ni s		633
<u> </u>		THE COURT: You may.
2JDC011186		THE COURT: Does the room need to be darkened?
8 3		MR. GAMMICK: This tape is so dark I don't know
4 .	that it wou	ld really make any difference, so we'll just show
5	it at this	time.
6		(Whereupon the videotape was played.)
7	BY MR. GAMM	ICK:
8	Q	I believe the tape at the top shows 1999. Is
. 9	that an err	or?
10	А	Yes.
11	Q	This was January 13th, 1998?
12	A	'98.
13	Q	Can you see the tape?
14	A	I know what's I could tell you what it's
15	doing.	
16	Q	Is that the young man you were talking about
17	who just wa	lked in?
18	A	Yeah, the kid's up. He had given me his ID.
19	Q	The young man buying the Copenhagen?
20	A	Yeah. I think he's looking for change to go
21	with the 20	. See him? There he comes up on the side. Now
22	he's standi	ng right in front of the register.
23	Q	Is that Mr. Vanisi, or the defendant, that just
24	walked up b	ehind him?
25	А	Yeah, it's the defendant. As soon as I hand
	<u> </u>	·
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

25	1		
SVanisi		854	
	1	the kid back his change, that's when he says about helping	
2JDC8	2	him out. Then I take the drawer out of the register, put it	
1187	3	on the counter, tell him help yourself.	
	4	Q Did he take money?	
	5	A Yes. Then I turned to face the window, he's	
	6	saying to the kid, "Times are hard, man." I was just	
	7	watching the kid out of the corner of my eye. Then he	
	. 8	talked to me again. He said, "Is there anything else you	
	9	can do, anything else you could help me with?" I turned	
	10	back and I said, "No, I'm sorry." I looked at him, turned	
	11	back to the window. He asked again. I said the same thing.	
	12	At that point I don't know if you see the kid, he goes to	
	13	hand him his change. I don't know if that happened yet.	
	14	The kid went to hand his change from the	
	15	Copenhagen. He said, "No thanks, man." Gave it back to	
	16	him. Then the last thing he said was, "Just don't call the	
	17	cops or I'll be back." And then he left.	
	18	(Video concluded.)	
,	19	BY MR. GAMMICK:	
	20	Q Could you please describe the loss.	
	21	A There was approximately \$99. The only reason	
	22	it was that much was there was one 20 that I think the young	
	23	man had just given me. There was like four or five fives,	
	24	maybe 25 to 30 singles. And there was \$11 in half dollar	
	25	bills which I was collecting. And there was a \$2 bill	
		CIRDON MOUNDA DEDODREDO (702) 220 6560	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

м	
S.Vanisi	855
	underneath, too. We just broke the drawers down, that's why
2JDC61188 3	I know. At 10:00 we break the drawer down to one drawer.
8 3	We know how much is in that drawer at that time. That's why
4	I could be pretty precise.
5	MR. GAMMICK: Thank you. That's all the
6	questions I have at this time.
7	THE COURT: Cross-examination.
8	MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence.
9	(Discussion between counsel and defendant).
10	MR. GREGORY: No questions.
11	THE COURT: You may step down. You are
12	excused.
13	Call your next witness.
14	MR. GAMMICK: Caleb Bartelheim, Your Honor.
15	THE CLERK: Please raise your right hand.
16	(Witness sworn.)
17	THE CLERK: Thank you. Please be seated at the
18	witness stand.
1.9	CALEB BARTELHEIM
20	called as a witness on behalf of the Plaintiff,
21	having been first duly sworn,
22	was examined and testified as follows:
23	DIRECT EXAMINATION
24	BY MR. GAMMICK:
25	Q Would you please state your name and spell your
	CIPPEN NEURON DEDODMEDO (702) 220 6560
	" SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

Го			ı
SU _{anisi}			856
l H	last name, s	sir.	
2JDCG1189	A	My name is Caleb Bartelheim,	
1189 3	B-a-r-t-e-1	-h-e-i-m.	
4	Q	We'll call your attention to January 13th,	
5	1998, at abo	out 10:15 in the evening. Were you at the	
6	7-Eleven on	Baring Boulevard in Sparks?	
7	A	Yes, I was.	
8	Q	And why were you there?	
9	А	I was buying a can of chewing tobacco.	
10	Q	Something unusual happen to you?	
11	А	Yes.	
12	Q	What was that?	
13	A	The store was robbed.	
14	Q	Were you present while it was robbed?	
15	A	Yes, I was. I was at the counter.	
16	Q	Two or three weeks ago did you have the	
17	opportunity	to see a videotape?	
18	A	Yes, I was.	
19	Q	It was explained it was a videotape of the	
20	robbery?		
21	A	Yes.	
22	Q	And there's an individual it's a pretty	dark
23	tape, but t	here's an individual standing right in front	of
24	the counter	Was that you?	
25	A	Yes, it was.	
		GTERRY NEWFOR PERCENTAGE (700) 200 CECO	

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

		857
1	Q	When did you first become aware that there was
2	a robbery h	nappening?
3	A	When he said, "Be cool. Give me the money," I
4	believe.	
5	Q	Did you see a weapon?
6	A	Yes, I did.
7	Q	Do you have any knowledge of weapons?
8	А	Yes, I do.
9	Q	Did you recognize the make of the weapon?
10	A	It was a Glock.
11	Q	Was that a brand name of a handgun?
12	А	Yes, it is.
13	Q	Let me show you 15-A and ask if you recognize
14	that?	
1 5	A	Yes.
16	Q	Is that the weapon or at least looked like the
17	weapon that	: was used?
18	A	Yes, it is.
19	Q	Who had this weapon?
20	A	Will you repeat the question, I'm sorry?
21	Q	Pardon?
22	A	Will you repeat the question?
23	Q	Sure. Who had this weapon?
24	A	A gentleman behind me.
25	Q	The man who robbed the store?

₩ W		858	
SU 2	A	Yes.	
2 <u>00</u> 2	Q	Is he present in this courtroom today?	
2JDC81191	А	Yes, he is.	
4	Q	Would you please indicate where he's at and	
5	what he's we	earing.	
6	A	He's right there sitting in the gray suit.	
7	Q	Gray suit?	
8	A	Yes, I believe so.	
9		MR. GAMMICK: May the record reflect the	
10	identificat:	ion of the Defendant Vanisi, Your Honor?	
11	:	THE COURT: Yes, the record will so reflect.	
12		MR. GAMMICK: Those are all the questions I	
13	have at this	s time.	
14		THE COURT: Cross-examination.	
15		MR. GREGORY: Again, Court's indulgence.	
16		THE COURT: Yes.	
17		(Discussion between counsel and defendant.)	
18		MR. GREGORY: A couple questions, Your Honor.	
19		THE COURT: Go ahead.	
20			
21		CROSS-EXAMINATION	
22	BY MR. GREG	ORY:	
23	Q	Sir, when was the last time you saw the	
24	videotape?		
25	A	I believe three or four weeks ago, I believe.	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

Λ	
1	859
-	Q I assume that this was a fairly striking event
2	in your life. Do you remember what occurred?
3	A Yes, I do.
4	Q Over and beyond that videotape; is that
5	correct?
6	A Yes.
7	Q Did the person you've identified as the
8	defendant ever tell you to lie down on the floor or
9	A He just told us to be cool.
10	Ω I noticed on the videotape that you were
11	handing him some money. Did he request that money from you,
12	sir?
13	A No. I just held it up, and he said, "No
14	thanks."
15	Q Is that all he said to you?
16	A He said, "Times are rough and you know how it
17	is," before I held up the money.
18	Q And then he said, "No thanks"?
19	A Yes.
20	MR. GREGORY: Nothing further. Thank you, Your
21	Honor.
22	THE COURT: Anything further?
23	MR. GAMMICK: Quickly, Your Honor.
24	
25	
	· · ·

	860
1	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
2	BY MR. GAMMICK:
3	Q You've already testified that he had the gun
4	that you've identified. Did he point that gun at you at any
5	time?
6	A When he was pulling it out, he went towards me
7	and then towards away from me with his yeah, with his
8	right hand.
9	Q He pointed it at you and then away from you.
10	Did you ever see him point it at the clerk?
11	A Yes, it was pointed at the clerk.
12	Q So he pointed the gun at both you and the
13	clerk?
14	A Yes.
15	MR. GAMMICK: Thank you.
16	MR. GREGORY: Is that reflected on the video?
17	THE WITNESS: I believe so.
18	MR. GREGORY: Nothing further.
19	THE COURT: Okay. You may step down. You are
20	excused.
21	Call your next witness.
22	MR. GAMMICK: Diana Shouse, please, Your Honor
23	THE CLERK: Please raise your right hand.
24	(Witness sworn.)
25	

и	11		
SVanisi		861	
	1	DIANA SHOUSE	
2JDC01194	2	called as a witness on behalf of the Plaintiff,	
1194	3	having been first duly sworn,	
	4	was examined and testified as follows:	
	5		
	6	DIRECT EXAMINATION	
	7	BY MR. GAMMICK:	
	8	Q Would you please state your name and spell your	
	9	last name, ma'am.	
	10	A Diana Shouse, S-h-o-u-s-e.	
	11	Q I want to call your attention to January 13th,	
	12	1998, at about 10:15 to 10:30 at night. Where were you	
	13	working at that time?	ļ
	14	A Jackson Food Stores.	
	15	Q And where was that located? Where is it	
	16	located?	
	17	A Winners Circle and McCarran.	
	18	Q Is that what's depicted her? It says Jackson's	
	19	Market up here around McCarran and Clear Acre?	
	20	A Uh-huh.	
	21	Q What were you doing?	
	22	A I was working therc. It was like 10:30. He	
	23	came in and	
	24	Q Let me ask this: In what capacity were you	
	25	working there?	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	1
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (102) 323-0000	

<u>}</u>		·	
			862
	1	Α	Just a clerk.
)))	2	Q	You say about 10:30 he came in. What happened?
• •	3	А	He came in, laid a gun in his hand on the
	4	counter an	d told me to empty the cash drawer into a paper
	5	bag.	
	6	Q	Did you?
	7	А	Yes.
	8	Q	Whý?
	9	А	If you point a gun at me, you can have anything
	10	you want.	
	11	Q	Were you scared?
	12	A	Definitely.
	13	Q	Did he say anything after you gave him the
	14	money?	
	15	A	He was complaining that it wasn't much, that he
	16	should get	a job. I told him to get two like me.
	17	Q	Do you have some type of surveillance in the
	18	store?	
	19	A	Yeah, video cameras.
	20	Q	And were some photographs taken of that? Let
	21	_	ou No. 27 which has already been admitted into
	22	evidence,	ask if you recognize that photograph.
	23	A	That's him walking out of the store, with the
	24	paper bag.	
	25	Q	Is there someone else at least partially shown

LO.		
50 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	863	
_	in that photograph?	
2JDC01196	A That's me behind the counter.	
1196 3	Q Now, you say "That's him." Let me back up here	
4	just a second.	
5	Is the time correct on that photograph?	
. 6	A No. They just bought the store, didn't know	
7	how to change the time on the videos. And it was daylight	
8	savings or it was backwards, an hour.	
9	Q It's an hour off?	
10	A (Witness nodded head affirmatively.)	
11	Q And where it shows 2341, which I believe would	
12	be 11:41 at night, it should be 2241?	
13	A Right.	
14	Ω Do you know what the loss was, what he took?	
15	A Like 52.34 or something like that.	
16	Q What was the make-up of that money?	
17	A 10s, fives, ones and change, because I was	
18	giving him everything in the drawer.	
19	Q Do you know how many 10s?	
20	A No. I had just made a drop and I don't	
21	remember what was	
22	Q Was it predominantly small bills?	
23	A Yes.	
24	Q Ma'am, the man you've talked about that came	
25	into the store, presented the gun and took the money, is he	
	CITEDER AVERTADE DEPONEMBRA (ZOO) CCCC	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

SU 251		864
	1	in the courtroom today?
) 	2	A Yes, he's sitting at the table there in the
<u> </u>	3	gray suit.
	4	Q Gray suit. Does he have a tie on?
	5	A Yes.
	6	Q What color?
	7	A Maroon, gray.
	8	MR. GAMMICK: May the record reflect the
	9	identification of Defendant Vanisi, Your Honor?
	10	THE COURT: The record will so reflect.
	11	MR. GAMMICK: That's all the questions I have
	12	of Mr. Shouse.
	13	THE COURT: Cross-examination?
	14	MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence.
	15	No questions, Your Honor.
	16	THE COURT: You may step down. You are
	17	excused.
	18	
	19	Counsel, call your next witness.
		MR. GAMMICK: I believe that will be Monday
	20	morning, Your Honor, since we have some other things to do
	21	the rest of the day.
	22	THE COURT: Okay. That's fine.
	23	Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, we went
	24	quickly this morning. I appreciate your attentiveness this
	25	morning. As I had told you last night, you were going to
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

5		
SUanisi	865	
7	get off early today. It's even earlier than I expected.	
2JDC8 2	Now during this recess, it's going to be the rest of the	
1 8 3	afternoon today and all over the weekend. And then you'll	
4	be coming back here on Monday morning.	
5	Now, I want to remind you that I give you this	
6	admonition at every break and you've gotten it in the	
7	evenings, but this weekend I won't be reminding you every	
8	few hours of it. So please remind yourself of the	
9	admonition.	
10	Remember, you are still on duty throughout the	
11	weekend and you must follow the admonition.	
12	We will begin on Monday morning at nine a.m.	
13	Now, ladies and gentlemen of the jury, this case is going a	
14	little quicker than I had originally anticipated. I	
15	anticipate that you may well be deliberating on Monday. I	
16	don't know for sure, because I never can tell until I	
17	actually get through the witnesses, but there is a potential	
18	for that. If that does occur, once you begin deliberating,	
19	you will not be going home or calling, making calls, making	
20	arrangements once you begin your deliberation process. So I	
21	just want you to be kind of aware Monday night, it may be a	
22	late evening for you. It may not happen on Monday. It	
23	might happen on Tuesday. But I believe Monday or Tuesday	
24	you'll be deliberating one of those days. Whichever day it	
25	is, you may need to make some arrangements. If you had	
	CIEDDA MENADA DEDODUEDO (200) 200 ESSO	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

5Vanisi		866
	1	someplace you normally are at 5:00, don't plan on being
2JDC0	- 	
001199		there on Monday if you are deliberating, just to give you a
6	3	little heads up about what may be going on.
	4	Now, during the recess that we're going to take
	5	now, remember the admonition. You are not to form or
	6	express any opinion about the ultimate outcome of this case
	7	or the defendant's guilt or innocence until the matter is
	8	finally submitted to you for determination. You are not to
	9	allow anyone to attempt to influence you in any manner
	10	regarding this case or speak of it in your presence.
	11	If anyone should attempt to do so, you must
	12	report such an attempt to the bailiff, who in turn will
	13	report it to me.
	14	You may not view any news media accounts
	15	regarding this case, listen to or read any news media
	16	accounts relating to this case, and you may not allow any
	17	influences that I have advised you previously to allow to
	18	take place. Do not talk about the case among yourselves or
	19	with anyone else.
	20	Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, I'll see you
	21	Monday morning at nine a.m. You are excused.
	22	(Whereupon the jury was excused.)
	23	
	24	(Whereupon, the following proceedings were held In open court, outside the presence of the
	25	jury.)
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

ហ្ម			
5Vanisi		867	
	1	THE COURT: Just for purposes of the record, I	
DC0	2	want to make clear that again there were brief recesses	
2JDC01200	3	where counsel discussed their strategy amongst themselves	
	4	and with the defendant before each witness was excused.	
	5	Now, counsel, we had planned to make our legal	
	6	determination as to the jury instructions today. Do you	
	7	want to have a preliminary review of the jury instructions	
	8	in chambers and submit them to me or do you want to do them	
	9	all out on the record from the beginning to the end with	
	10	Mr. Vanisi present?	
	11	MR. GREGORY: We would ask that Mr. Vanisi be	
	12	present, Your Honor.	
	13	THE COURT: Then what I'd like to do is find	
	14	out if you have received the proposed instructions as	
	15	submitted by the District Attorney's Office.	
	16	MR. GREGORY: We have received yes, we have.	
	17	THE COURT: Why don't we take a short recess	
	18	and let you get those instructions in front of you, move the	
	19	TV cameras out, and	
	20	MR. GREGORY: We're going to ask for a little	
	21	longer than that. We'd like to confer with our appellate	-
	22	deputy, if we might, Your Honor. We may have some special	
	23	instructions to offer.	
	24	THE COURT: Okay. Then 1:00 today?	
	25	MR. GREGORY: That's excellent.	
		CIEDDA NEWADA DEDODMERO (702) 200_6560	
		"SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

s		
Cani	868	
SUanisi 2JDC01201	THE COURT: Can you get those special	
2	instructions to me if you do want to offer them as soon	
2 9 1	prior to 1:00 if at all possible.	
4	MR. GREGORY: Yes, Your Honor.	
5	THE COURT: Then we will be in recess until one	
6	p.m. Court's in recess.	
7	(Recess taken at 10:50 a.m.)	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18.		
19		
20		
21		
22		,
23		
24		
25		
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	İ

ភ្		
S V an is i	869	
1	RENO, NEVADA, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 1999, 1:20 P.M.	
2JDC01202 3	00	
89 129 129	(The following proceedings took place in open	
4	court, outside the presence of the jury.)	
5	THE COURT: Thank you. Please be seated. I don't	
6	have anybody here, but it is open to anyone who wants to	
7	attend.	
8	Okay. This is the time set for settlement of jury	
9	instructions. Let the record reflect that the jury is not	
10	present. Counsel?	
11	MR. GAMMICK: Your Honor, just so you can figure	
12	them into the scheme of things here, we have requested two	
13	additional instructions. One of those is, you have an	
14	instruction now which says "Murder in the first degree is,"	
15	and it defines it in a short paragraph. We just added a	
16	second paragraph to that one that says it's further divided	
17	into murder in the first degree and murder in the second	
18	degree.	
19	I've asked for one more instruction that states	
20	that basically in this case murder in the first degree is,	
21	A, premeditated and deliberate murder; B, murder committed	
22	while lying in wait; C, murder committed in the course or	
23	furtherance of a robbery. All other murders are second	
24	degree murder.	
25	I don't think those were clear in the current	
	CIEDDA NEVADA DEDODEDE 1702) 220-6560	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

50	
SUanisi	870
	instructions. We have those coming upstairs. We already
2JDC0 2	requested them.
293 3	THE COURT: Let's go through them in the order
4	that I have them in. I have not changed this order since
5	they were provided by the State. It may not be the order
6	they are actually given in.
7	MR. STANTON: It has been over a year, several
8	months since can I take off my jacket while we go through
9	these?
10	THE COURT: Certainly.
11	MR. GREGORY: Mr. Stanton indicated he
12	intentionally mixes up our stuff when he gives it to us.
13	THE COURT: Let the record reflect Mr. Gregory is
14	smiling.
15	MR. STANTON: Thank you, Your Honor.
16	THE COURT: Okay. I have "Ladies and gentlemen of
17	the jury."
18	MR. BOSLER: Judge, is it okay if Mr. Vanisi has a
19	hand free so he can write during today's proceedings?
20	THE COURT: Yes.
21	MR. BOSLER: Thank you.
22	THE COURT: Okay, ready? We have the first one,
23	"Ladies and gentlemen of the jury."
24	Then we have the instruction that starts, "The
25	defendant in this matter," which looks to be a restatement
	GIEDDA NEWADA DUDODMEDO (100) 200 CEGO
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

2		
SU _{anis}	871	
<u> </u>	of the Information.	
2 2	"An Information is a formal method."	
2JDC01204	"If in these instructions any rule, direction, or	
4	idea."	
5	"If during this trial I have said or done	
6	anything."	
7	"Although you were to consider only the evidence	
8	in this case in reaching a verdict."	
9	"It is the duty of the attorneys on each side."	
10	"Nothing counsel say."	
11	"The penalty provided by law."	
12	"Neither the prosecution nor the defense is	
13	required."	
14	"There are two types of evidence from which a jury	
15	may reach a verdict."	
16	"To the jury alone belongs the duty of weighing."	
17	"A person is qualified as an expert."	
18	"In every crime there must exist a union."	
19	"Intent may be proved by circumstantial evidence."	
20	MR. BOSLER: Your Honor?	
21	THE COURT: Yes.	
22	MR. BOSLER: We would interpose an objection to	-
23	the second segment, "Intent can be established by any other	
24	means." Essentially that minimizes the State's burden of	
25	proof. We don't object to the rest of the instruction.	
-		
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

1		
SU _{anisi}	872	
1 1	MR. GAMMICK: The intent instruction?	
2JDC8	MR. BOSLER: Just the second sentence. It's	
31205	normally given, and I always make an objection.	
4	THE COURT: Counsel for the State?	
5	MR. STANTON: In response to Mr. Bosler?	
6	THE COURT: Yes.	
7	MR. STANTON: Your Honor, this is a pattern	
8	instruction, number one. Number two, it is true as a	
9	practical matter. Number three, it's been approved by the	
10	Nevada Supreme Court on numerous occasions.	
11	THE COURT: Okay. I'll make a ruling on what we	
12	are going to keep after I hear the objections.	
13	"Every person charged with the commission of a	
14	crime."	
15	"The burden rests upon the prosecution to	
16	establish every element."	
17	"A reasonable doubt is one based on reason."	
18	MR. BOSLER: We submitted an alternating	
19	instruction, so you know.	
20	THE COURT: I do have some here. Is the	
21	alternating one "The State has the burden of proving"? Is	
22	that the one you want me to use?	
23	MR. BOSLER: Yes, Your Honor. I believe there	
24	should be a citation attached to the Court's copy.	
25	THE COURT: Actually, the other three all have	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	
	• -,	

ы			
SUanisi		873	
	1	citations, but that one doesn't.	
2JDC01206	2	MR. GREGORY: It did not, Your Honor.	
1206	3	THE COURT: Is there a citation I should add?	
	4	MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, this	
	5	MR. GAMMICK: I was just going to say, that	
	6	instruction, Your Honor, came up during this last	
	7	legislature and it comes out of some language out of the, I	
	8	believe a case out of the United States Supreme Court	
	9	originally out of Arizona.	
	10	However, our Supreme Court has been very emphatic	
	11	that the instruction we give is the only instruction to be	
	12	given in this state. The legislature said that. The	
	13	Supreme Court said that. They did not adopt the proffered	
	14	instruction that has been given to the Court by the defense	
	15	today.	
	16	I don't believe there is any option but to give	
	1 7	the one that is in the package we submitted to the Court.	
	18	THE COURT: Mr. `Gregory, did you want to say	
	19	something?	
	20	MR. GREGORY: Similar to what he said, although I	
	21	thought it was a Louisiana case. Mr. Petty would have the	
	22	exact case. And I apologize to the Court, I wasn't able to	
	23	see him during the break.	
	24	MR. BOSLER: We can provide the citation later,	
	25	Your Honor. It is taken from a U.S. Supreme Court case. We	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	
		OIDANA NEVADA KEFURIERO 1/UZ/ 3Z7703UU	

	i		i
SVanisi		874	
	1	agree, although the statute says that a certain instruction	
2JDC01207	2	should be given, we don't think it's a proper instruction	
1207	3	and we will keep objecting until someone hopefully	
	4	eventually listens.	
	5	MR. STANTON: Mr. Gammick spoke because of his	
	6	experience down at the legislature, Your Honor, relative to	
	7	the instruction. I have some authority to cite to the Court	
	8	regarding, and some argument regarding the definition of	
	9	reasonable doubt in the instructions in Nevada.	
	10	THE COURT: Okay. Go ahead.	
	11	MR. STANTON: The specific statute is NRS 175.211.	
	12	In addition, I think it's been the Washoe County Public	
	13	Defender's office has, in my review of the appellate records	
	14	that have gone down in murder cases from this county, has	
	15	consistently usually at least once a year proffered a	
	16	challenge to the statutory reasonable doubt instruction.	1
	17	There are several Nevada Supreme Court cases that	
	18	have addressed suggested alternatives to the reasonable	
	19	doubt instruction. And as Mr. Gammick has said, the Supreme	
	20	Court of our state has consistently rejected those.	
	21	The ones that I have string cited in chronological	
	22	order would be the case of Gary versus State, 112 I have	-
	23	the Nevada Advanced Opinion, decided December 20, 1996.	
	24	Also Evans v. State, once again 112 Nevada,	1.
	25	decided in October of 1996. Also Parker v. State, and	
•		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	+
		OTHERS REVENUE REPORTED (195) ON ON	

ភ្	
SUanisi	875
	Canape, C-a-n-a-p-e, at 109 Nevada 864; Parker being 109
2JDC01208	Nevada 383.
1208	In addition, the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals
4	heard in 1987 a challenge to the Nevada reasonable doubt
!	instruction in Darnell, D-a-r-n-e-l-l, v. Swinney,
	S-w-i-n-n-e-y, 823 F2d 299, and upheld it on federal
	constitutional principles.
	In addition, the United States Supreme Court in
:	1998 rejected an attempt to have the reasonable doubt
1	instruction declared unconstitutional, once again on federal
1:	constitutional principles. That case is Ramierez,
1	R-a-m-i-e-r-e-z, versus Hatcher, H-a-t-c-h-e-r. At the time
1:	I wrote the notes it was not published in West, but it was a
1	1998 cert denial under that name.
1	That would be the authority.
1	THE COURT: Okay. I ask the clerk to mark "The
1	State has the burden of proving the defendant guilty beyond
1	a reasonable doubt" instruction offered by the defense as
1	Defendant's Offered Instruction A. I am going to refuse it
2	at this time. I will be giving the instruction as provided
2	by the State.
2	"Murder is the unlawful killing of a human being."
2	Is that the one?
2	MR. GAMMICK: Yes, Your Honor, this is one of
2	them. We have one more, too.
	ermpon houses percompue (702) 220 6560
	"SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

м		
SUanisi .	876	
	THE COURT: Thank you.	
2J DC 2	MR. GAMMICK: This is the other one that we asked	
22 89 3	to be typed that further defines first and second degree.	
4	THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Bosler, have you seen or	
5	Mr. Gregory; I see that Mr. Bosler has them the new	
6	instruction, "Murder is the unlawful killing of a human	
7	being," with the second paragraph, "Murder is further	
8	divided into murder in the first degree and murder in the	
9	second degree." Do you have that instruction now?	
10	MR. BOSLER: We just have been handed that	
11	instruction. If I may have a moment, Your Honor?	
12	THE COURT: Certainly.	
13	MR. BOSLER: Your Honor, I think it's an accurate	
14	statement of the law in Nevada at this point, but we have	
15	offered a second instruction I think that maybe gives the	
16	jury a little more guidance. That's the instruction that	
17	begins "Willfulness, malice, premeditation may exist without	
18	that cool purpose contemplated," and if so will result in	
19	second degree murder, not first.	
20	We offer that to the Court as a more appropriate	
21	way to describe the difference between first and second	
22	degree murder. The way the instructions are given now, the	
23	way the statute reads, it's essentially unguided discretion	
24	to the jurors to determine what second degree murder is.	
25	It's all other murders. Without that guided decision-making	:
	" SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

v			
5Vani		877	
(S) 2	1	process, I think it would deprive Mr. Vanisi of his due	
2JDC0	2	process rights.	
1210	3	We offer the instruction that is State v. Brown,	
	4	836 Southwest 2d at 530 at this point. And it's the	
	5	instruction that begins "Willfulness."	
	6	THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Gammick?	
	7	MR. GAMMICK: Your Honor, this introduces some new	
	8	language that I have never seen addressed by the Nevada	
	9	Supreme Court or anywhere in Nevada law. That is "without	
	10	that cool purpose contemplated."	
	11	I am not even sure what that stands for. If that	
	12	is talking about the absence of premeditation, deliberation,	
	13	that's part of the definition in this case because in this	
	14	case, as you are aware, he's charged with three alternative	
	15	theories of first degree murder. The cool purpose may go	
	16	to, if that's what it means, premeditation and deliberation,	
	17	it does not cover lying in wait nor in the course of a	
	18	robbery.	
	19	I have some real difficulty trying to apply this	
	20	to this case. I think it's confusing. I don't think it's	
	21	going to serve a useful purpose considering the rest of the	
	22	instructions.	
	23	THE COURT: You cite the same case for another	
	24	instruction that you provided me with, which is "Deliberate	
	25	means formed or arrived at or determined upon as a result of	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	
		PERMIT REPREDE REPORTED (194) JES 0000	

SA00892

w	
SUanisi	878
	careful thought and weighing considerations for or against
ra e	the proposed course of action."
01211	Is that out of that same case?
4	MR. BOSLER: Yes, Your Honor, it's the same
Ę	citation. That instruction will be offered as an
•	alternative to the "instantaneous thoughts of the mind"
7	instruction, which we believe is improper. It doesn't
	essentially it says that every case is premeditated because
9	premeditation can happen as quickly as instantaneous
10	thoughts of the mind.
11	We think that instruction does away with other
. 12	degrees of murder and needs to be elaborated upon to give a
13	jury guidance in how to look at the killing. And the reason
14	we offer that, not at this point, but as an alternative to
15	the instantaneous thoughts of the mind instruction.
16	MR. GAMMICK: Well, that may work in Tennessee,
17	Your Honor, but in the State of Nevada, as is cited in the
18	instruction itself in Powell v. State, 108 Nevada 700; and
15	Kazalyn v. State, 108 Nevada 67, and in other cases, the
20	Nevada Supreme Court has upheld this on numerous occasions
21	as being the proper instruction to give in this state.
22	In Tennessee this "cool purpose" may fly, but I
23	Suggest maybe we go with the Nevada Supreme Court and the
24	language they upheld on numerous occasions.
25	MR. BOSLER: Your Honor, I don't mean to have the
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

10		i
SUani	879	
151 2	last word, but knowing that this case is charged in	
2JDC0	alternate theories, it probably is proper to confine this	
1212	language to just the premeditated deliberate murder, not the	
	felony murder or the lying in wait murder.	
	We offer an amendment as "Any murder that alleges	
	premeditation, deliberation," and add the balance of that	
	instruction. Because I don't think it would apply	
	accurately to the lying in wait or the felony murder rule.	
	MR. STANTON: Your Honor, on top of all that, I	
1	have an argument or a scries of authorities and specific	
1	quotations from Nevada Supreme Court opinions that deal with	
1	premeditation and deliberation, which I see are two	
1	additional proposed jury instructions by defense counsel.	
1	When I first received defense counsel's proposed	
1	instructions today, I wanted to make sure I put that on the	
1	record; we had not received those instructions until just	
1	after our break this morning. I thought the instruction,	
1	the defense proposed instruction starting with "willfulness"	
1	was indeed a term or an instruction where they wanted to	
2	seek additional explanation or instruction on that term.	
2	If the Court would allow me, I have a quote from a	
2	Nevada Supreme Court case called Greene, G-r-e-e-n-e, v.	
2	State, found at 113 Nevada 157, a 1997 case. I'll skip	
2	through the citations. But quoting from that decision our	
2	court said, "In Powell this Court reiterated that	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

10			
S.Vanisi		880	
	1	premeditation and deliberation constitute a single term and	
2JDC0	2	not separate elements requiring separate thought processes."	
91213	3	Citation is omitted. "After reviewing the law in other	
	4	jurisdictions, this Court further concluded that the terms	
	5	'premeditated, deliberate, and willful' are a single phrase,	
	6	meaning simply that the act or intent to commit the act and	
	7	attendant death is a result of that act."	
	8	That citation or quotation comes, or the string	
	9	citation within the quote is citing to Powell v. State, 108	
	10	Nevada 700, at page 709.	
	11	I think that and a couple other cases that I have	
	12	lifted specifically for premeditation and deliberation	
	13	encompasses what at least our Supreme Court has said about	
	14	the meanings and the interactions between those three key	
	15	terms: Premeditated, deliberate and willful.	
	16	MR. BOSLER: Your Honor, it is our instruction. I	
	17	don't disagree with Mr.`Stanton. The Nevada Supreme Court	
	18	has seemed to say, although the legislature put down three	
	19	different words, they all mean the same thing. We think	
	20	that flies in the face of basic statutory construction and,	
	21	in a sense, again doesn't guide the jury in how to interpret	
	22	the statute. That in turn deprives Mr. `Vanisi of his due	
	23	process rights.	
	24	For that reason, we're offering separate	
	25	definitions for the three separate words that are placed in	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	
		SIERRA NEVADA REFORIERS (102) 323-0300	

10		
SUanisi .	881	
<u>.</u>	the statute.	
JDC0 2	THE COURT: Okay. I have marked your instruction,	
2JDC01214	"Willfulness, malice and premeditation may exist without	
4	that cool purpose contemplated" as Defendant's Offered	
5	Instruction B.	
6	I've marked "Deliberate means formed or arrived at	
7	or determined upon as a result of careful thought" as	
8	Defendant's Offered Instruction C.	
9	Now, the one that you gave me, the defense gave me	
10	called "Premeditation is a design, a determination to kill,"	
11	that seems like I didn't see any variation in that from	
12	what is frequently given.	
13	Is there some variation in that instruction?	
14	MR. BOSLER: Let me see, Your Honor.	
15	MR. STANTON: Line five and six, I believe, is the	
16	distinction between the pattern instruction.	
17	THE COURT: "Fremeditation need not be for a day,	
18	an hour, or even a minute"?	
19	MR. STANTON: No, Your Honor. "The very nature of	
20	deliberation requires time to reflect, a lack of impulse,	
21	and a cool purpose." I'm sorry, I'm reading from the other	
22	instruction.	
23	THE COURT: They gave me a set of three.	
24	MR. STANTON: You're reading from "Premeditation	
25	is a design"?	
	GTWDD WWW.D. DDDDDDDD (700) 200 CECO	—

ın			
5Vanisi		862	
	1	THE COURT: Yes, that's the one that looks very	
2JDC0	2	familiar. I didn't see anything different in it. I want	
1215	3	you all to look at that and tell me if you think there is	
	4	something.	
	5	MR. STANTON: State would agree with the Court's	
	6	assessment.	
	7	THE COURT: So, do you still want that one in here	
	8	somewhere?	
	9	MR. BOSLER: Your Honor, may I have a moment?	
	10	THE COURT: Yes. You had a sticky on it that says	
	11	State versus Brown as the authority. That's why I asked you	
	12	if these were all from the same case. That looked like the	
	13	stock instruction I have seen on numerous occasions.	
	14	MR. BOSLER: I think the distinction is in the	
	15	first paragraph, Your Honor, lines one through three. It	
	16	implies a design, not merely successive thoughts of the	-
	17	mind. In that sense, it's a further if I may have a	
	18	moment?	
	19	THE COURT: Yes.	
	20	MR. BOSLER: Your Honor, it does appear that the	
	21	instruction we have is a copy of the State's offered	
	22	instruction. It begins with the words "Unless felony murder	
	23	applies."	
	24	I believe there is another instruction our office	
·	25	will offer with respect to premeditation. I don't think we	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

S			
S Vanisi		883	
	1	have it here. I don't think this is a correct offer.	
DC @	2	THE COURT: You don't want to offer that at this	
2JDC01216	3	time?	
	4	MR. BOSLER: No.	
	5	THE COURT: I'll put that aside.	
	6	At this time I'm going to deny your Offered	
	7	Instructions B and C.	
	8	MR. BOSLER: Thank you, Your Honor.	
	9	THE COURT: Now we are back to the "Murder is the	
	10	unlawful killing of a human being with malice aforethought."	
	11	"As it applies to this case, murder in the first	
	12	degree is," and then three, A, B, C. That is the one that	
	13	Mr.`Gammick just gave us.	
	14	MR. BOSLER: Yes, Your Honor.	
	15	THE COURT: Now, the next one I have in my packet	
	16	is "Murder is the unlawful killing of a human being," and	
	1 7	that is the one you want pulled; is that correct?	
	18	MR. GAMMICK: That should be the one. It's the	
	19	short single paragraph.	
	20	THE COURT: Yes. "NRS 200.020 defines malice,	
	21	express or implied, as follows."	
	22	"Malice aforethought as used in the definition of	
	23	murder means."	
	24	"The nature and extent of the injuries coupled	
	25	with repeated blows may constitute evidence of willfulness."	
		CIDDDA NEVADA DEDODMEDO (700) 200 (500	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

SA00898

us			
SVanisi		884	
	1	"Unless felony murder applies."	
2JDC01217	2	"Intent to kill as well as premeditation."	
1217	3	Now, do we really need that one and "The nature	
	4	and extent of the injuries"?	
	5	MR. STANTON: No, Your Honor. I think to some	
	- 6	extent it is duplicitous.	
	7	THE COURT: Should we take out "The nature and	
	8	extent of the injuries"? Or do you want to leave that one	
	9	and take out the other? You offered them.	
	10	MR. STANTON: Under the facts may I have the	
	11	Court's indulgence one moment?	
	12	THE COURT: Yes.	
	13	MR. STANTON: Your Honor, the State's preference	
	14	would be "The nature and extent of the injuries"	
	15	instruction.	
	16	THE COURT: Okay.	
	17	MR. STANTON: To keep, Your Honor.	
	18	THE COURT: We will take out "Intent to kill as	
	19	well as premeditation"?	
	20	MR. STANTON: Yes, Your Honor.	
	21	THE COURT: "Whenever death occurs during the	
	22	perpetration of certain felonies."	
	23	"All verdicts in this case must be unanimous."	
	24	"Robbery is the unlawful taking of personal	
	25	property."	
		" STEPPA MENTARY DEPONDEDS /702\ 220_6560	

s		
5Uanis i	885	
<u> </u>	"Grand larceny consists of the unlawful stealing,	
2JDC01218	taking, carrying away."	
1218 3	"A deadly weapon is an object, instrument, or	
4	weapon which is used in such a manner."	
5	MR. BOSLER: We would object to the fourth line of	
6	that, Your Honor.	
7	THE COURT: I'm sorry?	
8	MR. BOSLER: We object to line four. I think	
9	that's the jury's decision.	
10	THE COURT: Counsel?	
11	MR. STANTON: Your Honor, the line says "A hatchet	
12	is capable of being used as a deadly weapon." It does not	
13	make the decision for the jury.	
14	THE COURT: No, but I don't think it's necessary.	
15	I'm going to ask that you delete it.	
16	MR. STANTON: Okay.	
17	THE COURT: I think it's not something that is so	
18	unique that they can't decide for themselves whether or not	
19	it's capable of producing or likely to produce.	
20	"Each count charges a separate and distinct	
21	offense."	
22	"It is your duty as jurors to consult with one	
23	another."	
24	"Upon retiring to the jury room you will select."	
25	Then we have proposed verdict forms.	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

<u>ت</u>		
SVanisi	886	
i i	MR. STANTON: Your Honor, prior to that, after the	
2JDC01219	deadly weapon instruction that the Court asked the State to	
1219	remove the second line, the next instruction I have after	
4	that is "If you find the defendant guilty."	
5	THE COURT: I don't have it.	
6	MR. STANTON: Don't have it? Does defense counsel	
T	have that?	
8	MR. BOSLER: Yes.	
9	MR. STANTON: Your Honor, this is an instruction	
10	that instructs the jury that they must make a determination	
11	regarding the deadly weapon.	
12	THE COURT: Okay.	
13	MR. STANTON: On both the murder and robbery	
14	offenses. I think that comports with the special verdict	
15	forms.	
16	THE COURT: Okay. Have counsel had an opportunity	
17	to see that?	
18	MR. BOSLER: Yes.	
19	THE COURT: It was in your packet?	
20	MR. BOSLER: Yes, Your Honor.	
21	THE COURT: Okay. Then we have, we go to the	
22	verdict forms. Okay?	
23	MR. STANTON: Yes, Your Honor. In the verdict	
24	forms the first one should be guilty of murder, and then a	
25	second page which is two interrogatories of first and	
	CIEDDA MENADA DEDODERDO (200) 200 CECO	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

v	ji	
SU mis	887	
<u>,,</u>	second, and then whether there is a deadly weapon. The next	
2JDC01220	form would be the not guilty of Count I.	
1228	And the next jury instruction would be the robbery	
4	Count II, with the guilty of robbery and the interrogatory	
5	of the deadly weapon. Next one would be not guilty, Count	
б	II.	
7	Next would be guilty of Count III, robbery with	
8	the interrogatory of the deadly weapon. And the next one	
9	would be not guilty of Count III.	
10	Next verdict form would be guilty of Count IV,	
11	robbery, with the interrogatory of the deadly weapon. The	
12	next verdict form is not guilty of Count IV.	
13	And then we would have guilty of Count V, grand	
14	larceny; and then not guilty of Count V.	
15	THE COURT: Counsel, do you have additional	
16	instructions to offer with regard to the verdicts?	
17	MR. BOSLER: Your Honor, I have to apologize. I	
18	know, I think your order was a little bit different than	
19	mine. I would like to bring the Court back to the	
20	instruction that begins "The crime of murder in the first	•
21	degree includes the lesser crime of second degree murder."	
22	THE COURT: No, I don't have that in this packet,	
23	I don't think. I didn't read it off just now.	
24	MR. BOSLER: May I have a moment, Your Honor?	
25	THE COURT: Do you want me to look at it?	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	
	OTHERS READER VELOVIERS (1951 352-0300	

ر. ا		
SU _e nisi	888	
	MR. BOSLER: At this point, Your Honor, no, I	
2JDC81	don't think so. That's fine.	
1221 3	THE COURT: You don't think it needs to be in	
4	there?	
5	MR. BOSLER: No.	,
6	THE COURT: Okay, Any others?	
7	MR. BOSLER: I think that takes care of all the	
8	is that all four instructions, three instructions offered by	
9	the defense today?	
10	THE COURT: Yes. You withdrew one and then I	
11	think that there were four. You withdrew one and marked	
12	three.	
13	MR. BOSLER: Just want to make that clear. That's	
14	fine.	
15	THE COURT: Now, do you have any verdict forms?	
16	You don't have any additional verdict forms either?	
17	MR. BOSLER: No, Your Honor, we are not offering	
18	any lesser offense.	
19	THE COURT: You are not offering a lesser	
20	included?	
21	MR. BOSLER: No.	
22	THE COURT: If Mr. `Vanisi chooses not to testify,	
23	which we will deal with in a few minutes, but if he does	
24	choose not to testify, do you want an instruction given?	
25	MR. GREGORY: Well, Your Honor	
	CIEDDE NEWYDD DEDODEEDS (700) 200 (500	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

us U	
S Van is i	889
1	MR. BOSLER: We will have to reach that point
2JDC01222	after the State is finished and Mr. Vanisi exercises his
1222	right to either testify or not testify. If he does, then we
4	will offer that instruction.
	THE COURT: Do you have that one? I would like to
€	see the original.
7	MR. BOSLER: I can provide that one this
8	afternoon.
g	MR. GREGORY: There may be other specials after we
10	conclude our case in chief. I don't want to mark or commit
11	to these at all at this point.
12	MR. BOSLER: Depending on what Mr. 'Vanisi's
13	testimony may be, we may want to offer instructions,
14	depending on those facts. That's not something we can offer
15	to the Court at this point.
16	THE COURT: I won't be too concerned if you feel
17	uncomfortable offering them to the Court now, obviously, in
18	open court with counsel for both sides present. However, I
19	do assume that you know what you are going to offer and they
20	have been prepared, so there won't be a delay in having them
21	prepared.
22	MR. GREGORY: We are not going to delay in
23	submitting them to the Court at all, Your Honor.
24	THE COURT: Now, do you have any objections to the
25	packet other than those that you have expressed thus far?
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

5		
SU-misi	890	
	MR. BOSLER: None other than the objections	
8 2	previously stated, Your Honor.	
2JDC01223	THE COURT: Mr. Stanton, do you have any objection	
4	to the packet as proposed at this point?	
5	MR. STANTON: No, Your Honor.	
6	THE COURT: Do you have any additional	
7	instructions to offer at this time? I will give you another	
8	opportunity to offer additional instructions.	
9	MR. BOSLER: Thank you, Your Honor.	
10	THE COURT: Do you have any more to offer now?	
11	MR. BOSLER: Not at the moment, Your Honor.	
12	THE COURT: Mr. `Stanton, any more to offer now?	
13	MR. STANTON: No, Your Honor.	
14	THE COURT: The instruction you think you are	
15	going to want to find, Mr. Bosler, that you believe you got	
16	the wrong one, what is that instruction about?	
17	MR. BOSLER: It is an alternative instruction to	
18	the "instantaneous thoughts of the mind" instruction that	
19	has been approved by Nevada law.	
20	THE COURT: It's an alternative to the one you	
21	actually brought over?	
22	MR. BOSLER: Yes.	
23	THE COURT: I thought it was sort of strange.	
24	Now, let's just talk about some logistics while I have you	
25	all here. It looks like we have some witnesses from Utah	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

		l	
S Vanisi		891	
	1	coming on Monday morning. I think currently we are set for	
2,1000	2	nine a.m. Monday morning.	
2JDC01224	3	And as I, I think I remember yesterday you all	
	4	thought that those witnesses would take approximately	
	5	two-and-a-half hours.	
	6	MR. STANTON: That's correct, Your Honor.	
	7	THE COURT: So with a break, which we kind of have	
	- 8	to do if we are going to start at nine, that puts us into	
	9	noon with the State resting its case?	
	_10	MR. STANTON: I believe we may even rest our case	
	11	at 11.	
	12	THE COURT: Okay. That would mean that, that	
	13	would be the opportunity for the defense to make an opening	
	14	statement and present a case, if you whatever you are	
	15	going to do.	
	16	Do you anticipate you will be making an opening	
	17	statement?	
	18	MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, I won't know until	
	19	Monday. I'm not trying to be coy.	
	20	THE COURT: Okay. I'm trying to figure out the	
	21	schedule here in terms of the breaks.	
	22	MR. GREGORY: No, and I understand the Court's	
	23	concern.	
	24	THE COURT: Do you wish that I wait until Monday	
	25	to canvass your client?	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

SUanis i	892	
1	MR. GREGORY: Yes, Your Honor.	
2	THE COURT: Okay. Then what we'll probably do is,	
2 2 2 2 3 3	I won't worry about canvassing your client in the morning	
4	until the State rests. The State will rest; we'll send the	
5	jury out. We will do the preliminary canvass.	
6	And then as I indicated to counsel when you were	
7	all talking about an administrative matter up here, that	
8	there is going to have to be an in camera canvass that takes	
9	place. That could take place also on Monday morning.	
10	Depending on the determination from both of those	
11	canvasses, you will be able to tell me at that point what	
12	your opening statement will be?	
13	MR. GREGORY: That's correct, Your Honor.	
14	THE COURT: Let's, to kind of give me a sense, if	
15	I'm not asking you to commit or say this is what is going	
16	to happen, so I can get a sense of how long it might take.	
17	If you were to make an opening statement and/or if your	
18	client decides to testify or put on a defense, are we	
19	looking at going to the jury on Monday anyway?	
20	MR. GREGORY: I believe so, Your Honor.	
21	THE COURT: It may be a situation where we might	
22	keep the jury through the lunch hour and feed them? Rather	
23	than send them out for an hour-and-a-half?	
24	MR. GREGORY: That would be entirely up to the	
25	Court.	
		\vdash

SUanis i	893	
<u> </u>	THE COURT: In terms of time?	
2 0 2	MR. GREGORY: Yes, Your Honor.	
1226 3	THE COURT: All right. That gives me an idea.	
4	What we will do is, we will, when we take our recess after	
5	the State rests, without the jury, we will do the	
6	preliminary canvass of Mr. `Vanisi about his constitutional	
7	right to testify or not. And depending on what comes from	
8	that, then we will have the in camera hearing. Then you all	
9	can notify us back on the record in front of everyone	
10	exactly what is going to happen in terms of the timing.	
11	MR. GREGORY: Thank you, Your Honor.	
12	THE COURT: Now, in terms of the instructions,	
13	though, when were you going to try to get those to me?	
14	MR. BOSLER: The one additional instruction I will	
15	attempt to have to the Court within a half hour and also a	
16	copy to the District Attorney's office. I thought it would	
17	have been with the packets that were provided by my	
18	secretary from Mr. Petty. I never spoke to him directly. I	
19	think it's already drawn up. I think we need to have it	
20	copied and distributed.	
21	THE COURT: Okay. Because we are going to have to	
22	put the finalization of the jury instructions on the record	
23	and because you all will make arrangements in how to plan	
24	your lives accordingly, I think we should tentatively plan	
25	on closing arguments, if there is no evidence to be	
	CIRDA NEWSDA BERGERS (ECC) CCC (ECC)	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

v		
SU and is	894	
+	presented by the defense, at 1:00.	
<u> </u>	So what will happen is, we will recess whenever we	
2JDC01227	get through with the State's witnesses. We will do the	-
4	finalization of the jury instructions and the admonition of	
5	the defendant on his constitutional right to testify. We	
. 6	will deal with all of that.	
7	Even if it's 11:30 or 11:15 at that point and we	
8	are ready to go to the jury, we will wait and do your	
9	closing arguments to the jury beginning at one p.m. We will	
10	give a little window there for you to, on both sides, to get	
11	organized.	
12	So I'm kind of thinking that's the way it will go,	
13	rather than try to argue the instructions and get them all	
14	finalized and start argument at 11:30 and keep the jury	
15	through the lunch hour. I would rather send them, let them	
16	go to lunch, have them come back and we'll start closing	
17	arguments at 1:00. If that's the way it goes. It may be	
18	much later in the day. There's no guarantees; I understand	
19	that.	
20	MR. GREGORY: Okay, Your Honor.	
21	THE COURT: Anything further?	
22	MR. GAMMICK: No.	
23	MR. BOSLER: Your Honor, if I may?	
24	THE COURT: Yes.	
25	MR. BOSLER: I don't want to seem presumptuous or	
		<u> </u>
•	"SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	•

51			
SVanisi		895	
	1	anything like that. If this case were to reach a penalty	
2JDC0:	2	phase, I have talked to our investigator about trying to get	
1228	3	our witnesses up here early. We are still having difficulty	
	4	regarding our witnesses as far as avoiding subpoena service	
	5	and things like that.	
	6	We believe we will have everybody here on the 4th.	
	7	My concern, Mr. `Vanisi's concern would be that I don't want	
	8	to put on an hour's worth of testimony with local people	
	9	here, bring the jurors in for an hour of testimony on a	
	10	mitigation case. That is a concern, and also the concern	
	11	that if you put on a full day of aggravation case, maybe on	
	12	Friday, then the jury has to go through the whole weekend	
	13	with just that on their mind.	
	14	I want to offer those ideas to the Court. I don't	
	15	know how the Court wants to do that, whether the State has	
	16	out-of-state aggravation witnesses. I know a lot of them	
	17	are coming from N.S.P. I think we will only have maybe an	
	18	hour, two-hours' worth of testimony with local witnesses.	
	19	Other people won't be here, other than on the 4th. We have	
	20	maybe almost a full day of testimony for people who come up	
	21	for the 4th. That's a Monday.	
	22	You know, we were just juggling ideas and numbers	
	23	when we sent the service and the out-of-state subpoena	
	24	information to California. My concern is if we start, we	
	25	have a full-blown aggravation case on Friday, then nothing,	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	
		OTHER METITE TOTALISMO (100) DED 0000	

	<u> </u>		
5Uani		896	
υ. Ε.	1	then the jury has to think about that over the weekend, it's	
2JDC0	2	kind of prejudicial to Mr. `Vanisi. I don't have an answer.	
1229	3	MR. GREGORY: We are just bringing it to the	
	4	Court's attention. We don't want to get into a situation	
	5	where we bifurcate our witnesses or several days after the	
	6	aggravators are presented. Aggravating circumstances	
	7	witnesses.	
	8	THE COURT: Mr. Stanton?	
	9	MR. STANTON: Your Honor, the State's concern is	
	10	the delay in the proceedings from the guilt phase to the	
	11	penalty phase. Now you're talking about a week, a calendar	
	12	week delay.	
	13	If the defense is having difficulty in locating	
	14	those individuals or the difficulty is that they are being	
	15	reluctant, maybe we believe to a great extent the State	
	16	could be of some assistance. We have been provided with a	
	17	list of the names and we have had local law enforcement	
	18	contacting those individuals since we had the names provided	
	19	to us.	
	20	It is the State's understanding that the vast	
	21	majority of those witnesses are employees of the school	
	22	district in various different areas in the California area.	
	23	And I'm confident that we can import to those individuals	
	24	the necessity of coming up here and timely administration of	
	25	justice. I'm confident that collectively the defense and	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	
		OTBUILD HEADEN METONIEND (105) 252 0200	

Su		
SC 20 1	the State can have the situation of the	
-	the State can have the witnesses up here on Friday, the 1st.	
2JDcg123g	THE COURT: Is that the soonest you think they can	
3	be here?	
4	MR. STANTON: They can be here in the same vein	
5	whenever the Court felt it was appropriate. I'm sure those	
6	individuals will understand and be up here.	-
7	THE COURT: Well, I would like them here for a day	
8	before they go on the stand, so that counsel have an	
9	opportunity to visit with them.	
10	MR. STANTON: If the defense is having difficulty,	
11	which apparently Mr. Bosler is representing that they are,	
12	we apparently were quite successful in contacting the	:
13	individuals.	
14	THE COURT: The reality is, there is a certain	-
15	amount of difference between being the Public Defender's	
16	office and the District Attorney's office.	
17	MR. STANTON: That's why I'm offering the	
18	suggestion. That is, if the claim of defense counsel is now	
19	that their abilities to get these people up here earlier	
20	than the 4th have been unsuccessful in part by any of the	
21	witnesses, the State is confident that we can accommodate	
22	them when the Court wants those witnesses to come up here.	
23	MR. BOSLER: Your Honor, it isn't the school	
24	district people; the people in San Mateo aren't really the	
25	problem. It's other people, witnesses who are not located	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

ñ		
SUanis	898	
.L	at the address where most of the teachers are.	
2JDC0	The second issue is, while I gratefully	
3	acknowledge the State's offer of assistance in this matter,	
4	however, this is the reality of the situation: These people	
5	have been given out-of-state subpoenas that compel their	
6	attendance on the 4th. We've done that through all the	
7	proper channels and by statute.	
8	If the State and we came to an agreement, and	
9	these people promised they would come up here on the 1st,	
10	the 2nd, the 3rd, and they didn't honor that gentleman's	
11	agreement, gentlewoman's agreement, we would be out of	
12	witnesses and there would be nothing we can do to compel	
13	their attendance.	
14	THE COURT: Until the 4th.	-
15	MR. BOSLER: Until the 4th, and we would be in	
16	that same situation. We would be in a very delicate	
17	situation, letting people tell us they would come up here,	
16	knowing they weren't legally obliged to do so. If they	
19	didn't come up, we would be empty-handed. That, of course,	
20	has to be a primary concern of ours.	
21	I appreciate the State's offer.	
22	THE COURT: That's why I thought they needed to be	
23	here a day before so you can start your case if you had	
24	everybody. So you can talk to them. That's why I said if	
25	they can be found and located by law enforcement's efforts,	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

ত্		
50 51 1	899	
_	that would certainly facilitate it a little bit.	
2JDC01232	MR. BOSLER: Even then there's nothing that	
1232	compels them to stay. We can all believe they are going to	
4	be good Samaritans and do their civic duty, but we don't	
5	have the legal obligation of making them stay here if they	
б	wanted to leave.	
7	THE COURT: Once they are here, we have me. Cnce	
8	they cross the Nevada state line, I have the authority to	
9	order them to stay.	
10	MR. BOSLER: If they are served again.	
11	THE COURT: That's not a very difficult procedure.	
12	I mean, my experience is that they don't leave. If they are	
13	under subpoena, they are here, then we don't usually have a	
14	problem unless they are going to just take off and we have	
15	to arrest them.	
16	But it's up to you. It's whatever I don't know	
17	anything about these witnesses.	
18	MR. BOSLER: Without delving into more, at this	
19	THE COURT: I am concerned about waiting a whole	
20	week. I think that would be difficult on the jury.	
21	MR. STANTON: The State's objection, and it is an	
22	objection at this point, of delaying it to the 4th,	
23	regardless of what the service of process of the defense has	
24	laid on these individuals, is the delay is inappropriate.	
25	It's too lengthy.	
-	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

5		
S: 3: 1: □ 1	900	
-	And if for some what Mr. Bosler is arguing, I	
2.Jp. 2	understand his position pragmatically, but it's	
3 3	hypothetical. The same witnesses are going to turn around	
4	and give a verbal agreement that they will be up here and	
5	then turn around and with somewhat of a precise review of	
. 6	the law saying, "Hey, look, you can't do anything to me	
7	because technically I'm only supposed to be up there on the	
8	4th."	
9	According to the review of the witnesses that	
10	we've interviewed, none of those individuals have expressed	
11	an opinion or a concern about coming up here and testifying	
12	to the point that they would be splitting legal hairs and	
13	thumbing their nose at the judicial system in California or	
14	Nevada.	
15	If it got to the point where counsel said, "Well,	
1.6	we can't have them up until the 4th," the State would be	
17	requesting an evidentiary hearing to spell out specifically	
18	what they've done and the attempts of the defense counsel,	
19	who they have contacted, when they contacted them,	
20	specifically what the witnesses' response were to that.	
21	Frankly, Your Honor, our contact with them shows	
22	that there is no problem.	
23		
	THE COURT: You've gotten a hold of everybody?	
24	MR. STANTON: I don't know if it's everybody on	
25	the proposed list, but it's almost all of them.	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

<u>^</u> E v 3	901
- 1	MR. GREGORY: I don't think he's suggesting that
2 3	I mean, what motivation do we have to stretch this?
3	MR. STANTON: Motivation is, besides the obvious,
4	it's also the motion that they made pretrial regarding the
5	cooling off period that exists between the guilt phase and
6_	the penalty phase. The motion, the defense motion itself
7	speaks to a strategy of delay between the two, because of a
8	perceived right or wrong
9	MR. GREGORY: All right, as an officer sorry.
10	MR. STANTON: True or not, that there is some
11	result that would benefit the defendant by this, quote,
12	cooling off period, which is articulated in their own
13	motion.
14	MR. GREGORY: As an officer of this court, I can
15	assure this Court that is not our intention. We are doing
16	everything we can to try to accommodate this Court and the
17	District Attorney's office.
18	The District Attorney Your Honor, I'll offer
19	this. The District Attorney wants to put on their witnesses
20	on Friday. We will be ready to go on Monday. And we are at
21	the disadvantage. Everypody gets to weep all weekend long.
22	MR. STANTON: We would like to put on the penalty
23	phase on Thursday, Your Honor, and have the defense go on
24	Friday.
25	MR. GREGORY: I'm sure that would be their
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

ω		
SU Phi Si 1	902_	
_ i	preference. We are not able we can put on a few	
2JDC01235	witnesses that I have been able to line up on Friday, but it	
3 1235	would be a pitiful display and everybody else would be there	
4	on Monday. I don't want to do that. I don't want to	
5	bifurcate our witnesses.	
66	THE COURT: I understand that. What I would like	
7	to I'm beyond liking. I am going to order that you get	
8	Your investigator together with the D.A.'s investigator so	
9	your investigator hears what the D.A.'s investigator has in	
10	terms of the contact. So that if there is some different	
11	phone numbers, different addresses, your investigator can do	
12	it.	
13	If we actually go to the jury on Monday, I was	
14	looking at doing the penalty phase on Wednesday, not	
15	Thursday, if we actually go on Monday and get a verdict.	
16	Or if we're given a verdict early Thursday that	
17	required a penalty hearing, I would want to do it right away	
18	as soon as we could. That means I would require the State	
. 19	to have their witnesses here Wednesday, not Thursday, and	
20	the defense to be ready on Thursday, so that the jury you	
21	know, the jury is going to want to deliberate on that	
22	awhile, I'm sure, if they get to that point.	
23	I would rather they got it on a Wednesday or a	
24	Thursday evening than a Friday, or we tied them up a whole	
25	other week. Many of the jurors, lots of them have things to	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

	<u></u>	
5	. •	
50 0 0 0 1	903	
<u> </u>	do. If we get it done, they all will be more willing to go	
2 0	through the process again.	
2JDC01236	So that's some of my concerns.	
4	MR. GREGORY: Judge, we'll do the best we can.	
5	MR. STANTON: Your Honor, if the Court orders, as	
6	I believe it did, the investigators from the District	
7	Attorney's office to get together with the Public Defender's	
8	office, that I think will resolve a lot of issues because	
9	pursuant to the Court's directive, you're talking about	
10	Thursday of next week, we can make any effort to see if	
11	there's any problems with the witnesses that we have been	
12	able to contact, with them being up I presume Mr. Gregory	
13	would want them up here no later than Wednesday evening for	
14	them to talk with them prior to presentation potentially on	
1 5	Thursday.	
16	And if there's any witness that expresses an	
17	inability to do that, our investigative staff will provide	
18	them with the names and addresses of how we have been able	
19	to locate them and those that have indicated a problem	
20	there.	
21	MR. GREGORY: Do they take blackjacks to the	
22	witnesses?	
23	THE COURT: I don't know; I guess they just have a	
24	way of finding them.	
25	MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, we will accept any	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	
	• -,	

w		
50 51 51 51	904	
<u>~</u>	assistance that the District Attorney has to offer.	
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3	THE COURT: I did order that your investigator get	
1237	together with the D.A.'s investigator in terms of location.	
4	Anything else?	
5	MR. GREGORY: No, Your Honor.	
6	MR. STANTON: No, Your Honor.	
7	THE COURT: Oh, I have something. The bailiff	
8	received a note from Mrs.`Bell yesterday, I think, yesterday	
9	afternoon. And I really thought I should share this with	
10	you. We haven't had a chance outside of the presence of the	
11	jury.	
12	It says, "Are we going to be able to see the	
13	cousin's transcript?"	
14	MR. BOSLER: They are all cousins, Your Honor.	
15	MR. GREGORY: We will stipulate.	
16	THE COURT: It was after It was the witness	
17	that you used, the State utilized the transcript extensively	
18	with.	
19	MR. STANTON: That would be Renee Peaua.	
20	THE COURT: Yes. It's Renee Peaua. That's when	
21	the note was passed. Of course, I have not responded;	
22	neither has the bailiff.	
23	Do you want me to respond? Do you want to just be	
24	forewarned this question has come pre-deliberations? She	
25	apparently tore it off just as the jury went into the jury	
	CIPDDA MENADA DEDORBERA (FIGO) DOS CEGO	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

5Vanisi		905
5. 5.	1.	room. It was something she was thinking about as the
2JDC	2	witness was testifying.
2JDC01238	. 3	MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, my preference is that
	4	the Court not respond to it. I think that encourages, we're
	5	liable to get a lot of notes following that.
	6	MR. GAMMICK: Sitting here listening to what the
	7	message says and what the Court is talking about, I believe
	8	the juror is probably talking about her police transcript,
	9	the one that Mr. Stanton had to keep referring to on
	10	numerous occasions.
	11	THE COURT: Yes.
	12	MR. GAMMICK: Without a stipulation, I don't think
	13	it's even proper for us to offer that into evidence.
	14	Without that, then the jury is not going to get it. That's
	15	pretty simple.
	16	THE COURT: I know the answer, Mr. Gammick. I
	17	just want to know whether you want me to tell the juror
	18	anything.
	19	MR. GAMMICK: Go ahead, you're bouncing.
	20	MR. STANTON: I disagree with Mr. Gregory.
	21	MR. GREGORY: Of course.
	22	MR. STANTON: To some extent, to a great extent, I
	23	think the juror's question is pursuant to the Court's
	24	instructions all along in the trial, if they have any
	25	questions or concerns, to bring it to the Court's attention.
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

	906
1	By not responding to it, I think that flies kind of in the
2	face of what the Court has been instructing them.
3	I don't know, although I certainly agree with
4	Mr. Gregory that someone may perceive that it might be an
5	invitation to ask more questions, but I certainly think it's
б	appropriate that when jurors have questions regarding what's
7	happening in a case that they ask them and the appropriate
8	and correct answer be given to them as opposed to just
9	ignoring it.
10	Then you lead into the problem about, what happens
11	down the road if they have another question or problem?
12	They say: Well, we sent the one note in there and never
13	heard a response. So when this problem happened, I didn't
14	think we could get our questions answered, so I didn't write
15	any.
16	MR. GREGORY: They're asking a question about
17	something that is not in evidence. And it's not going to be
18	offered by the State. I think it will cause confusion, Your
19	Honor.
20	THE COURT: It's the kind of question,
21	Mr. Gregory, I might get during deliberations. If I got it
22	during deliberations, I would propose an answer that is
23	something like: You will be able to see the evidence that
24	has been admitted.
25	MR. GREGORY: That's correct. That's going to
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

Su		
SC ni si 1	907	
	imply if we answer it that way that maybe it was admitted.	
2JDC0	I'm going to ask that at this time I'm going to submit	
3	it, Your Honor.	
4	THE COURT: I know you don't want me to do it.	
5	I'm curious, why would it imply that it was admitted if I	
6	say you will only be able to see those documents that are	
7	admitted into evidence?	
8	MR. GREGORY: I didn't understand the Court to	
9	frame it that way.	
10	THE COURT: That's kind of where I was going while	
11	we were talking over each other. But that would be the	
12	normal way I would answer the question.	
13	I guess, do you see anything in there, any legal	
14	reason not to say: You will only be reviewing the	
15	documents, any documents that have been admitted into	
16	evidence?	
17	MR. GREGORY: Not the way the Court has phrased	
18	it. If the Court wishes to phrase it that way, Your Honor,	
19	again, we will submit it.	
20	THE COURT: Mr. Gammick, Mr. Stanton, do either of	
21	you see any legal reason why that would be an inappropriate	
22	answer?	
23	MR. STANTON: No, I believe that's a correct	
24	statement of the law.	
25	THE COURT: That's what I'll do. What we will do,	
	SIEDDA NEUNDA BEDODEEDO (700) 200 CCCO	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

10		
SU ni Si 1	908	
	the way I normally do this and the way, so you all know if	
2JDC61241	any jury questions come out during the deliberations, is we	
22 3	save the question, we mark it, the clerk saves it. We	
4	retype the question and my answer and it is saved and made	
5	part of the record. So all the communication is saved with	
6	the jury.	;
7	MR. GREGORY: Thank you, Your Honor.	
8	THE COURT: Anything further?	<u>. </u>
9	MR. GREGORY: No.	
10	THE COURT: Thank you. Court is in recess.	
11	(The trial adjourned at 2:15 p.m.)	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
· 22		
23		
24		
25		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	STEDDA NEWADA DEDODMEDO /700) 200 CECO.	-

STATE	OF	NEVADA,	
COUNTY	C OF	WASHOE.	

WE, DENISE PHIPPS and KAREN YATES, Certified

Shorthand Reporters of the Second Judicial District Court of
the State of Nevada, in and for the County of Washoe, do
hereby certify:

That we were present in Department No. 4 of the above-entitled Court and took stenotype notes of the proceedings entitled herein, and thereafter transcribed the same into typewriting as herein appears;

That the foregoing transcript is a full, true and correct transcription of our stenotype notes of said proceedings.

DATED: At Reno, Nevada, this 24th day of September, 1999.

al atsolitoso e'ni estim deniseo Phippis, CCR No. 234

to real to more than the sound of a feet to the state of a feet to the sound of the state of a feet to the sound of the state of a feet to the sound of the state
to value and the case of the property of the control of the case o

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

Code No. 4185



SEP 28 1999



IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

THE HONORABLE CONNIE J. STEINHEIMER, DISTRICT JUDGE

--000---

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

Case No. CR98-0516 Dept. No. 4

-vs-

SIAOSI VANISI,

Defendant.

ORIGINAL

TRIAL - VOLUME 6 September 27, 1999 Reno, Nevada, Nevada

APPEARANCES:

For the Plaintiff:

RICHARD GAMMICK
District Attorney
DAVID STANTON
Chief Deputy District Attorney

75 Court Street Reno, Nevada

For the Defendant:

STEPHEN GREGORY and JEREMY BOSLER

Deputies Public Defender One South Sierra Street

Reno, Nevada

The Defendant:

SIAOSI VANISI

Reported by:

KAREN YATES, CRR No. 195 ERIC V. NELSON, CCR No. 234

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

	909
1	RENO, NEVADA, MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 27, 1999, 9:15 A.M.
2	
3	
4	(Whereupon, the following proceedings were held in open court, in the presence of the jury.)
5	In open sourcy in the presence of the jury.
6	THE COURT: Thank you. Please be seated.
7	Counsel stipulate to the presence of the jury?
8	MR. STANTON: State would so stipulate.
9	MR. GREGORY: So stipulated, Your Honor.
10	THE COURT: Call your next witness.
11	MR. STANTON: Thank you, Your Honor. The State
12	would next call David Kinikini.
13	(One witness sworn.)
14	THE CLERK: Thank you. Please be seated at the
15	witness stand.
16	DAVID MULI SULIAFU KINIKINI
17	called as a witness on behalf of the Plaintiff,
18	having been first duly sworn,
19	was examined and testified as follows:
20	DIRECT EXAMINATION
21	BY MR. STANTON:
22	Q Good morning, sir. Could you please state your
23	complete name for the record?
24	A David Muli Suliafu Kinikini.
25	Q Could you spell your middle names and your last

	910
1	name for the court reporter?
22	A M-u-l-i, S-u-l-i-a-f-u, K-i-n-i-k-i-n-i.
3	Q Mr. Kinikini, how old are you, sir?
4	A Twenty-six.
5	Q And where do you reside?
6	A Salt Lake City.
7	Q And do you know Siaosi Vanisi?
8	A Yes.
9	Q How do you know Mr. Vanisi?
10	A Relative of mine.
11	Q I'm sorry?
12	A A cousin of mine.
13	Q And I want to go back to January of 1998,
14	Mr. Kinikini, and ask you some questions about that time
15	frame. Specifically on January 14, 1998, do you recall the
16	address that you were living at?
17	THE COURT: I'm going to stop you for a minute.
18	I'm hearing a high shrill pitched noise. Is that irritating
19	the jury? I don't know where it's coming from.
20	Do you know, Deputy Brokaw?
21	THE COURT: Come on up and see me.
22	(There was a pause in the proceedings.)
23	THE COURT: Okay.
24	THE COURT: You may proceed.
25	MR. STANTON: Thank you, Your Honor.

	Ì			
5Uanisi			911	
	1	BY MR. STANTO	N:	
2,100	2	Q	What other names did you know Mr. Vanisi by?	
210000990	3	А	We called him Pe.	
	4	Q	And did you ever hear him called George?	
	5	А	Once in awhile.	
	6	Q	What does George stand for?	
	7	A	George in English is Siaosi, Siaosi in Tongan.	
	8	Q	Do you speak Tongan fluently?	
	9	A	I do.	
	10	Q	The Kinikini family, is it a large family in	
	11	Salt Lake Cit	À.	
	12	A	Yes, it is.	
	13	Q	How many people in the larger Kinikini family	
	14	reside in Sal	t Lake City?	
	15	A	About 500 plus.	
	16	Q	Do you play a particular role within the large	
	17	Kinikini fami	ly?	
	18	A	What do you mean?	
	19	Q	Are you a particular do people look to you	
	20	in the Kiniki	ni family as a particular role?	
	21	А	I am the oldest great-grandson.	
	22	Q	Does that have significance in the Tongan	
	23	culture?		
	24	A	It does,	
	25	Q	What significance would that be?	
		QT	ERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	
		NO 1.		

м			1
S Van is i		912	1
	1	A He kind of carries responsibility of the — as	
2JDC00991	2	if he was the older son.	1
8 991	3	Q In January 14, 1998, Mr. Kinikini, do you	
	4	recall where you were living?	1
	5	Λ Yes, I do.	
	6	Q Where was that?	1
	7	A 1665 South Riverside Drive.	
	8	Q Is that in Salt Lake City?	
	9	A It's in Salt Lake City.	
:	10	Q What do you do for a living, Mr. Kinikini?	
	11	A I work with youth corrections.	
	12	Q And what specifically do you do?	
	13	A I'm a counselor.	
:	14	Q During the time period of January 14, 1998, who	
:	15	was living with you at your South Riverside Drive home?	
	16	A A brother of mine, Vainga, and a youth in	1
:	17	custody, Jeremiah Talley.	
	18	Q I would like you to explain, if you would, to	
:	19	this jury, Mr. Kinikini, why your brother, Vainga, and why	
	20	Jeremiah Talley were living with you in that time period?	
;	21	A My brother had been released from probation in	
	22	Texas and I thought it would be good that he could return	-
;	23	home and stay with me. We can try to get him on his feet	
	24	again, get him a job. He was released from probation and I	
	25	went down and brought him back to Salt Lake City.	
	•	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	•

	1	
SUanisi		913
	1	Jeremiah Talley is in State's custody. I took
2JDC	2	custody of this 15-year-old because he was he didn't have
2JDC0 0 992	3	a home.
	4	Q And do you do that as you testify here today?
	5	A Yes, I do.
	-6	Q How many kids do you have living with you now?
	7	A I currently have three juveniles living with
	-8	me.
	9	Q These are all juveniles that the system has
	10	adjudicated to be, at least in portions of their lives, in
	11	trouble with the law?
	12	A Yes.
	13	Q Jeremiah Talley was your responsibility?
	14	A He was.
	15	Q And your brother Vainga, based upon your
	16	previous testimony, was that your role with Vainga, to try
	17	to straighten out his life?
	18	A Yes.
	19	Q On the 14th of January, did you have occasion
	20	to see the defendant, Siaosi Vanisi, at your home in Salt
	21	Lake City?
	22	A Yes, he was there.
	23	Q Was that a scheduled visit or a surprise?
	24	A It was not a scheduled visit.
	25	Q And when you first saw him, Mr. Kinikini, what
		STUDDA NEUADA BERGRERO (300) 200 CECO
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

1	time of day was that?
2	A Approximately early afternoon. I just got off
3	school and I was coming home from school.
4	Q Mr. Kinikini, I want to show you two
5	photographs that have been admitted in evidence, photographs
6	29-A and 29-B. I ask you if you could take a look at the
7	clothing depicted in both those photographs.
8	Do you recognize that clothing?
9	A Yes.
10	Q How do you recognize it?
11	A Pe was wearing those clothes.
12	Q You say Pe was wearing them?
13	A When I first saw him.
14	Q During the course of that day, the 14th of
15	January, did you spend a period of time with the defendant?
16	A Yes, I did.
17	Q And generally, how was he acting and behaving
18	at that time ?
19	A Very excited. He could name the majority of
20	our relatives, asking the status of certain cousins our age.
21	Very excited and anxious to visit with them.
22	Q Did there come a time where you, through
23	contact with another relative, became aware that the police
24	were looking for Mr. Vanisi?
25	A Yes.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

SUanisi 1	915	
-	Q Do you remember what time of day that was?	
2 2 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 3 4 3 3 3 3	A Maybe around 3:00 or 4:00.	
3 9994	Q After being told by this relative that the	
4	police were looking for the defendant, Siaosi Vanisi, were	
5	you ultimately contacted by a detective sergeant from Salt	
6	Lake County?	
7	A Excuse me?	
8	Q After you were advised by the relative that the	
9	police were looking for Mr. Vanisi, were you then sometime	
10	later contacted by police?	
11	A Yes.	
12	Q And what did they want to know when they	
13	contacted you or met with you physically face-to-face?	
14	A They wanted to know where he was. They	
15	basically just gave me information on the reason why he was	
16	wanted and where he was wanted from.	
17	Q And that was from Reno and that he was wanted	
18	for the murder of a police officer?	
19	A Yes.	
20	Q During that time period that you had seen	
21	Mr. Vanisi and prior to the police contacting you, had you	
22	ever seen Mr. Vanisi with a gun?	
23	A Yes.	
24	Q And where on Mr. Vanisi's person was that gun?	
25	A It was in a pocket of his red coat. We were	
	·	
	" SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

50 	916
<u>, </u>	eating at Arby's and he sat down and I could hear something
2 <u>DC</u>	bump on the table. And just the lining, I could see the
2JDC88995	shape of some sort of firearm.
4	Q A handgun as opposed to a rifle?
5	A Yes.
6	Q Did you get a close look at the weapon?
7	A No.
8	Q Did that concern you once you knew he had a
9	weapon?
10	A It did.
11.	Q Why did it concern you?
12	A It concerned me, safety of the child that I had
13	in custody, the safety of those who were with me, and for
14	his own personal safety.
15	Q At the time that the police contacted you, was
16	Mr. Vanisi in your presence?
17	A No.
18	Q Where was Mr. Vanisi?
19	A He was at the youth rec center with my boy,
20	playing basketball.
21	Q When you say the term "my boy," is that
22	Jeremiah Talley?
23	A Yes.
24	Q The police and you discussed the fact that they
25	needed to take him into custody and you talked to the police
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560
	The state of the s

51		
SUanisi	917	
1 1	officers; is that a fair statement about generally what	
2JDC00996	occurred next?	
3996	A Yes.	
4	Q Were you concerned and did you express your	
5	concern to the police about them contacting Mr. Vanisi at	
6	the rec center?	
7	A I did. I told him there are too many kids	
8	there. It was after school. Probably wouldn't be a good	
9	idea.	
10	Q From that concern, did there become an	
11	agreement between you and the police officers what was going	
12	to happen after the rec center?	
13	A Yes.	
14	Q What was that?	
15	A They asked where he would be going afterwards.	
16	We had plans to meet back at my place. And that's where	
17	they were going to come to.	
18	Q And indeed, did you go back to your home on	
19	Riverside Drive after Mr. Vanisi and Jeremiah Talley left	
20	the rec center?	
21	A I did. I didn't know when they left the rec	
22	center, but I immediately went back home.	
23	Q And did Mr. Vanisi arrive at your home?	
24	A Yes.	
25	Q Did Mr. Talley?	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

ю			
5Vanisi		918	
	1	A Yes.	
2JDC00997	2	Q Was there anybody else in your home?	
7668	3	A No one else.	
	44	Q At this point, what was your plan as far as	
	5	what was going to happen next?	
	6	A The first thing that was going to happen was	
	7	that the child that's in my custody, Jerry, I was to get him	
	8	out as soon as possible.	
	9	Q And did you do that?	
	10	A I had him take some trash outside and whispered	
	11	to him not to come back.	
	12	Q Did you know where the police were at that	
	13	point?	
•	14	A I had an idea they were nearby.	
	15	Q And after Jeremiah left, what did you do?	
	16	A After Jeremiah left, me and Pe sat in the	_
	17	living room and just talked for quite awhile,	
	18	Q And after you talked with Mr. Vanisi, was there	_
	19	a telephone call?	
	20	A There was a few telephone calls.	
	21	Q Who were the people that were calling your	
	22 '	home?	_
	23	A They were the detectives and SWAT team that was	
	24	outside, asking me to come out.	
	25	Q And did you go outside?	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

S 2 2 3 5 5 1	919	
_	A Not immediately, no.	
2J D 2	Q How long did you remain in the home?	
2JDC000998	A We sat in the living room for almost an hour	
4	looking at family pictures and just kind of catching up on	
5	his family, his immediate family.	
6	Q You knew what was going to happen once you	
7	left, right?	
8	A Yes.	
9	Q Is that why you stayed in longer?	
10	A Yes.	
11	Q I'm going to show you a series of photographs.	
12	Exhibit 33-C and 33-D, and ask you if you recognize what's	
13	contained in those photographs.	
14	A Yes.	
15	Q And is that the garage portion of your home	
16	that you just described?	
17	A Yes.	
18	Q And does that accurately depict the condition	
19	of your home or that area of your home after a series of	
20	events that took place over the next couple of hours?	
21	A Yes.	
22	Q Specifically, Mr. Kinikini, in 33-D, which is a	
23	close-up of an automobile, do you know whose automobile that	
24	is?	
25	A Yes, it's my brother Vainga's car.	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

11		
SUanis 1	920	
	Q On the front end of this car is a series of	
3D 2	burnt rags and the hood being opened. Was this car and	
2,100,009,999	those rags in that condition prior to you leaving the home?	
4	A Were they in that condition?	
5	Q Yes. Were these rags here and was the hood up	
6	when you left the home as you just testified?	
7	A Yes.	
8	Q They were there?	
9	A Yes, they were there.	
10	Q The condition that	
11	MR. STANTON: I move for 33-C and D in	
12	evidence.	
13	MR. GREGORY: We would submit it, Your Honor.	
14	THE COURT: May I see them, please? Okay, they	
15	are admitted.	
16	(Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 33-C and 33-D	
17	admitted.)	
18	BY MR. STANTON:	
19	Q Mr. Kinikini, in these two photographs the	
20	vehicle is burnt. It wasn't in that condition, was it?	
21	A Before?	
22	Q Yes, before you left the home. I want to go	
23	back and ask you a couple of questions. For purposes of	
24	this next series of questions, Mr. Kinikini, I want you to	
2 5	presume all my questions deal with the condition of that	
<u>.</u>	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	
	DIBRING REFORTERS (102) 323-0300	

ı		
SUanis 1	921	
-	area of your home when you finally left to meet the police.	
2JDC81888	The vehicle wasn't burnt when you left, was it?	
1888	A No, it wasn't burnt.	
4	Q Was the hood and the rags there?	
5	A No.	
6	MR. STANTON: Your Honor, may I publish this to	
7	the jury?	
8	THE COURT: Yes.	
9	(The exhibits were displayed to the jury.)	
10	BY MR. STANTON:	
11	Q 24-C, Mr. Kinikini, is this how Mr. Vanisi	
12	looked when you saw him in Salt Lake on the 14th of January?	
13	A Yes, it was.	
14	Q When you left your home finally and walked	
15	outside of your home on Riverside Drive, did you see police?	
16	A Yes.	
. 17	Q And approximately how many were there and where	
18	were they situated in relationship to your home?	
19	A There had to be 20 plus, 30. The roofs of the	
20	complex that we live in, along the walls, the vehicles, the	
21	other side of the vehicles that were parked in the parking	
22	lot. Pretty much surrounding my the place I was living.	
. 23	Q And when you left your home, was there anybody	
24	else inside your home besides the defendant, Siaosi Vanisi?	
25	A No.	
	" SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

		922
	1	O Vandara a subsidia O
		Q You're certain?
	_2	A Yes.
i I	3	MR. STANTON: No further questions at this
	4	time.
	5	THE COURT: Cross-examination?
	6	MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence, please.
	7	THE COURT: Yes.
	8	(There was a pause in the proceedings while
	9	counsel and the defendant conferred.)
	10	MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, may we approach?
	11	THE COURT: Yes.
	12	(Whereupon, a bench conference was held among
	13	Court and counsel as follows:)
	14	MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, there are some
	1 5	questions we would like to ask Mr. Kinikini. However, we
	16	would like to, after conferring with Mr. Bosler, we tried to
	17	figure a way to ask the questions today. And for strategic
	18	purposes, we would rather have him back on the penalty
	19	phase.
	20	I know I already told Mr. Stanton that I
	21	thought I could ask those questions, but I don't feel
	22	comfortable getting into the area that I want to go into
	23	before the penalty phase. That doesn't mean he has to stay
	24	in town. He can go back to Salt Lake and go back home.
	25	MR. GAMMICK: Your Honor, that has been asked a

5			
5Uanisi		923	
	1	couple of times now. I am very uncomfortable with us being	
2JDC01802	2	held responsible for these people, particularly now we are	
1882	3	talking out of Salt Lake City.	
	4	MR. GREGORY: Wait a minute, hold your voice	
	5	down.	
	6	MR. GAMMICK: Does the Court have something to	
	7	say to me?	
	8	THE COURT: The only reason that I don't think	
	9	you are responsible for the transportation or the cost, but	
	10	I think that you are the only one that has the witness unit	
	11	that can kind of keep in touch with these people to assist.	
	12	MR. GAMMICK: I understand that. The Court so	
	13	far ordered them to stay in touch with our victim witness	
	14	center. The Public Defender's office has investigators.	
	15	They have subpoena power. These people are here at the	
•	16	court under subject to subpoena by the defense. Why they	
	17	don't go ahead and serve them and then take full	
	18	responsibility for that, I'm not sure I understand.	
	19	Now we have Mr. Kinikini, who is he's got	
	20	three jobs. He's got three kids he's taking care of at his	
	21	house, a busy calendar, and he's still going to school. All	
	22	I'm saying, if they want him back, serve him and make	
	23	arrangements for the travel. That's all I'm asking.	
	24	THE COURT: I understand your concerns. My	
	25	concern is, if they want somebody for the penalty phase and	
		CTEDDA MEMADA DEDODUEDO (200) 200 CCC	
		" SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

ر. ا		
SU anis	924	
<u> </u>	the person is here, I don't want to have a problem with the	
2JDC01803	person not showing up. That's why I felt it should be the	
1883	most responsible party for that group of people I know,	
4	which is the witness unit.	
5	MR. GAMMICK: I understand, but I feel that	
6 .	that's not my job, not out of my budget.	
7	THE COURT: You don't want to try the case	
8	again, do you?	
9	MR. GAMMICK: No, but the Court can order them,	
10	defense can serve them, the defense can take care of making	
11	travel arrangements.	
12	THE COURT: We can't serve him in the	
13	courtroom.	
. 14	MR. GAMMICK: They can serve them as soon as	
15	they leave court.	
16	MR. STANTON: Your Honor	
17	THE COURT: Who are you holding on to now?	
18	MR. GAMMICK: We were asked for, I believe I	
19	know Renee was one witness.	
20	MR. STANTON: Mele Maveni.	
21	MR. GAMMICK: We chased Renee to Tonga, we	
22	chased her to Australia and all over this world. Mele, she	
23	is the one you had to sign the warrant on for L.A.	
24	Those are my concerns. I don't want them to	
25	sit here with the Court thinking we're taking care of this.	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	
	(, ob) ob ovo	

<u>~</u>	925
<u>°</u> 3. 1	We are not going to mess with it either.
2	On the other hand, we have had to chase the
3	people all over the place. Now we have out-of-state
<u>.</u>	witnesses that have to be arranged for. I feel defense can
5	
6	take some of that responsibility upon themselves.
	MR. STANTON: Based upon the history of a
7	couple of witnesses, I talked to Mr. Kinikini last night
8	after his arrival in Reno and discussed with him that there
9	may be a possibility that the defense would want to use him
10	as a witness, because Mr. Specchio previously indicated in
11	the first trial that they wanted to use David Kinikini as a
12	penalty phase witness.
13	Mr. Kinikini expressed to me, as Mr. Gammick
14	just did to you, that he that would be an extreme
15	hardship on him. I think that the Court would need to know
16	his situation.
17	I also think that, as Mr. Gregory said, if they
18	want to use him, they need to coordinate with Mr. Kinikini
19	as far as when is the time to get him back in because he
20	certainly, I don't think, can stay in Reno pending the
21	penalty phase.
22	THE COURT: When did he arrive?
23	MR. STANTON: He arrived last evening at
24	approximately 7:00 p.m.
25	THE COURT: Is there a flight that can fly out
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560
	OTDIGO METANDE VELOVIEWS (105) 358-0200

1 1 1 1 1	926
<u>.</u> . 1	of Salt Lake at 5:00 or 5:30 and be here at that time?
2	MR. STANTON: I know that they arrived here at
3	7:15 p.m. Salt Lake City is one to two hours ahead of us.
4	I'm not sure what the departure time is. I know there's one
5	flight leaving back to Salt Lake City tonight.
6	THE COURT: It's a whole day he's gone?
7	MR. STANTON: Correct.
8	THE COURT: Twenty-four hours basically.
9	MR. STANTON: Is my understanding. I think
10	Mr. Kinikini needs to express so that everybody understands
11	whether or not he can and would be available, that he be
12	able to speak directly to the Court. I think that's only
13	fair.
14	THE COURT: Okay. Now, with regard to the
15	other two witnesses, have you gotten your investigator
16	together with the other two witnesses yet? Renee and Mele?
17	MR. GREGORY: We talked to Renee and Mele.
18	THE COURT: So, do they have a phone number to
19	keep in touch with?
20	MR. GREGORY: Yes, Your Honor.
21	THE COURT: So that now they are under they
22	understand that they have to stay in touch with you?
23	MR. GREGORY: Yes, Your Honor.
24	THE COURT: I think that alleviates your
25	concern with regard to your witness unit.

v		
SU an ii	927	
	MR. GAMMICK: All I'm trying to do, if the	
27008	Court wants to order it, I'm not objecting at all. I want	
91 99 6 3	to get removed as the middleman here when the defense wants	
4	the witnesses. That's all.	
5	THE COURT: What we need to do, before	
6	Mr. Kinikini can be excused, we need to talk to him about	
7	when he can come back.	
8	MR. STANTON: If the defense wants to use him,	
9	I don't have any objection to the defense asking him	
10	questions that may not be directly relevant to the issues	1
11	now to alleviate the concerns of Mr. Kinikini being called	:
12	back at the penalty phase.	
13	For example, if they want to ask him	
14	questions	
15	MR. GREGORY: David, I'm telling you that I had	
16	hoped to be able to do that. We are not in a position where	
17	we can do that.	
18	THE COURT: What I'm going to do is, I will ask	
19	that you tell your investigator, Mr. Gammick, to ask	
20	Mr. Kinikini to stick around the courthouse downstairs and	
21	hold on to him for a little bit. We will get through the	
22	rest of the witnesses and then we'll let Mr. Gregory and	
23	Mr. Bosler talk to him and see what we can work out after	1
24	the jury is retired for lunch. We can always have a hearing	
25	with Mr. Kinikini back here and explain what's going on.	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	•

SUanisi s	928	
1 1	For right now, I would like to hold everybody.	
0 2	MR. GAMMICK: We will do that, Your Honor.	
2 2 2 2 3	THE COURT: Until we can get out of court.	
4	MR. STANTON: Can I have a brief moment after	
5	we were to go back to the table so I can talk to my	
6	investigator so that they can explain to Mr. Kinikini when	•
7	he gets off the stand what's going on?	
8	THE COURT: Right. Okay.	
9	(Whereupon, the following proceedings were held in open court, in the presence of the jury.)	
10		
11	MR. GREGORY: Thank you. Your Honor, at this	
12	time we have no further questions of Mr. Kinikini.	
13	MR. GAMMICK: Excuse me, Your Honor. May	
14	Mr. Kinikini step down?	
15	THE COURT: I would like to go ahead the	
16	court reporter wasn't plugged in when you indicated what	
17	your preference was for continuing to cross-examine	
18	Mr. Kinikini.	
19	MR. GREGORY: At this time we will have no	
20	cross-examination of Mr. Kinikini.	
21	THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Kinikini, you are	
22	not excused at this time. But we aren't going to ask any	
23	more questions of you right now. I'll have further	<u>i</u>
24	discussions with you a little bit later this morning. If	
25	you can go ahead and step down and the investigator that you	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	1

ഗ	1		
S Vanisi		929	
	1	have been dealing with will explain everything to you.	
2.70001888	2	(The witness stepped down and left the courtroom.)	
9 9 8	3		
	4	THE COURT: Go ahead and call your next	
!	5	witness.	
ı	6	MR. STANTON: The State would next call	
	7	Detective Keith Stephens.	
	8	(One witness sworn.)	
	9	THE CLERK: Thank you. Please be seated at the	
1	.0	witness stand.	
1	.1	KEITH STEPHENS	
1	.2	called as a witness on behalf of the Plaintiff,	
1	.3	having been first duly sworn,	
1	.4	was examined and testified as follows:	
1	.5	DIRECT EXAMINATION	
1	16	BY MR. STANTON:	
1	L7	Q Good morning, sir. Could you please state your	
1	L8	complete name and spell your last name for the court	
1	19	reporter?	
2	20	A Keith Stephens, S-t-e-p-h-e-n-s.	
2	21	Q Detective, how are you currently employed?	
	22	A An investigator with the Salt Lake County	
2	23	sheriff's office.	
7	2.4	Q How long have you been a police officer?	
-	25	A Seventeen-and-a-half years.	
	FI.	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

	1		
S Vanisi		930	
	1	Q What is your current duty assignment within	
- 100 - 100	2	that division?	
2JDC81889	3	A Investigator with the homicide unit.	
	4	Q And how long have you been an investigator in	
	5	the homicide unit?	
	6	A A little more than five years.	
	7	Q Directing your attention, Detective, back to	
	8	January of 1998, specifically January 14, did your police	
	9	agency become involved in what is commonly referred to as an	
	10	A.T.L.?	
	11	A Yes, we did.	
	12	Q What is an A.T.L.? How does your agency	
	13	normally deal with those?	
	14	A Generally a teletype that's broadcast	
	15	throughout law enforcement via computer or other means.	
	16	This one came via computer.	
	17	It was a request looking for information and/or	
	18	a suspect in a crime that was occurring or occurred in Reno,	
	19	Nevada.	
	20	Q And when they used the phrase or the acronym	
	21	"A.T.L.," what does that stand for?	
	22	A An attempt to locate.	
	23	Q What was the nature of the crime and the	
	24	individual's name that this particular A.T.L. that came into	
	25	your division, what did it say?	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	
		APPEAR (201) CELOTTENS (105) 252-6200	

502	931	
SUani Si 1		
_	A It involved a homicide of a police officer in	
2 3	Reno, Nevada, and had a suspect name attached to it.	
1818	Q The police in your division conducted an	
4	investigation regarding that A.T.L.?	
5	A Yes. As a course of practice, daily we receive	
6	teletypes. We go through the teletypes and seek out	
7	information that may be relevant or pertinent to Salt Lake	
8	City or our jurisdiction.	
9	And this being a bordering state, we looked at	
10	it a little closer and did some computer checks to see if	
11	that individual ever had been in our jurisdiction or if we	
12	have had contact with him.	
13	Q You found that the defendant had, or the name	
14	of Siaosi Vanisi had been to a location in Salt Lake City?	
15	A We found references in Salt Lake City.	
16	Q And based upon those, can you describe	
17	generally to the ladies and gentlemen of the jury what your	
18	police agency did to follow up on those leads?	
19	A We went to the reference location and address	
20	in Salt Lake City, made contact with the residents there,	
21	advised them who we were, what the purpose of our visit was,	
22	advised them of the crime and the suspect. Asked them if	
23	they knew this individual.	
. 24	They said they had, but it had been quite some	
25	time since they had seen him. We left a card and number and	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

SVanis i	932	
_	said if you do see or hear from him, please contact us.	
<u> </u>	Q Ultimately in this case, you came into contact	
2JDC@1811	and became knowledgeable of an individual by the name of	
	David Kinikini; is that correct?	
Ĺ	A Yes, sir.	
•	Q That was not the home that you just testified	
	to?	
{	A That was a relative.	
9	Q Another relative other than Mr. Kinikini?	
10	A Yes.	
1:	Q Ultimately, was your agency able to contact	
12	David Kinikini in reference to confirming that Siaosi Vanisi	
13	was indeed in Salt Lake City?	
10	A Yes, sir. Mr. Kinikini contacted us by	
1!	telephone later that afternoon after speaking with his	
1!	family members and did in fact say that he was in Salt Lake	
1	City.	
1	Q What was the police perspective and operation	
1	from that point forward?	
2:	A To take him into custody, locate and take into	_
2	custody.	
2	Q The first information that you received about	
2	where Mr. Vanisi was didn't lend itself easily to that	
2	operation; is that correct?	
2	A No. In speaking with Mr. Kinikini, the first	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	
	OTHER MEANIN KELOKIERS (105) 353-6300	

SVanisi		933	
<u>F.</u> V.	1	location that he was thought to be at was a police athletic	
2JD0	2	club or youth club, playing basketball with Mr. Kinikini's	
2JDC01012	3	son. There were too many civilians and innocent people	
	4	there to initiate a police arrest with a violent offender.	
	5	Q And what was the operational plan at that	
	6	juncture?	
	7	A To find him at a less populated location and	
	8	take him into custody more safely for everyone involved.	
	9	Q Ultimately did that location flesh out to be	
	10	David Kinikini's home in Salt Lake City?	
	11	A Yes, sir, it was.	
	12	Q And did you arrive at that location?	
	13	A Yes, I did.	
	14	Q Do you recall what time of evening you arrived?	
	15	A It was January. It was dark. Somewhere around	
	16	5:30, 6:00 p.m., in that general area.	
	17	Q How many officers or members of your unit were	
	18	at that location?	
	19	A Initially three.	
	20	Q Was Mr. Vanisi present at that time?	
	21	A Yes, he was.	
	22	Q And where was he?	
	23	A He was in the home, the Kinikini residence.	
	24	Q The police officers that were initially there,	
	25	did you make some sort of operational plan about how to take	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

S			
5Uanisi		934	
	1	Mr. Vanisi in custody at that juncture?	
2JDC01	2	A We had spoken with Mr. Kinikini quite a bit and	
1813	3	asked him to please evacuate the home, leaving behind	
	4	Mr. Vanisi. He and his son, teenage son, left the residence	
	5	upon our request. And as soon as they were safely out of	
	6	the home, we spoke with them to confirm there were no other	
	7	persons inside the residence. At that point in time, one	
	8	detective went to the rear of the home to secure it. Myself	
	9	and another detective covered the front of the home and just	
	10	maintained our vigil there to watch for the suspect until a	
	11	SWAT team could arrive and relieve us from our positions and	
	12	take over the operation.	
	13	Q What is a SWAT team?	
	14	A It's a Special Weapons And Tactic Team that is	
	15	trained in procedures of safely entering homes, businesses,	
	16	to take people into custody.	
	17	Q You say that they are a specially trained unit?	
	18	A Yes.	
	19	Q How many SWAT officers were deployed in this	
	20	situation?	
	21	A In this situation, it was an apartment complex.	
	22	So there were numerous apartments we needed to evacuate. So	
	23	our entire unit, which was comprised of roughly 15	
	24	individuals, and the Salt Lake City SWAT team also assisted	
	25	in evacuating neighbors. There were numerous individuals	•
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	
		SIERRA NEVADA REFORIERS (192) 323-0300	

I		
S U an is	935	
- 1	there.	
25 00 2 18 14 3	Q And early or sometime after your arrival, did	
81 4	you ever have visual contact with the defendant, Mr. Vanisi?	
4	A In the time waiting for the SWAT team to	
5	arrive, there were several times the windows had been peeked	
6	out by an individual in the house.	
7	At one point in time, the front door opened and	
8	the defendant poked his head out. He was given commands by	
9	myself and the detective to give up; that we were the	
10	police. Come out with his hands up. Numerous commands	
11	similar to that. The door was slammed and he retreated.	
12	Q Do you see Mr. Vanisi in court today?	
13	A I do, sir.	
14	Q Could you please describe where he is in the	
15	courtroom and what he's wearing?	
16	A He's wearing a tan jacket and somewhat rust	
17	colored tie, dark hair.	
18	MR. STANTON: May the record reflect the	
19	identification of the defendant?	
2.0	THE COURT: Yes.	
21	BY MR. STANTON:	
22	Q Detective, at some point the operation of what	
23	is occurring transferred from you and your detectives to the	
24	SWAT team; is that correct?	
25	A That's right. They came in and relieved us	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

_ю "		
SUanis	936	
1	from our positions.	
2JDC01815	Q Is that standard protocol under situations such	
1815	as that?	
4	A Yes, it is.	
5	Q At any time, were you advised of communications	
6	by the defendant inside the home that he claimed other	
7	people were in the residence?	
8	A Yes. In the interim after we had been moved	
9	from our positions around the perimeter of the home, we were	
10	still close by, close enough to hear verbal communications	
11	with some of the SWAT unit and detectives that were still on	
12	the scene. There was verbal communication being yelled from	
13	a window to the street. He claimed that he was merely	
14	reading the children a book or something of that nature and	
15	he didn't want to come out and comply with our wishes to	
16	surrender himself.	
17	Q And that was inconsistent with what David	
18	Kinikini had told you about the condition of the home and	
19	who was inside it?	
20	A That's correct.	
21	Q Ultimately there was a conclusion to these	
22	events, correct?	
23	A Yes, sir.	
24	Q At the conclusion of those events, Detective	
25	Stephens, did you have responsibility regarding the	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

SUanis	937	
<u> </u>	collection of evidence?	
2JDC01816	A Yes, sir. After the individual was taken into	
31016	custody and the house was made safe, we moved into the area	
4	and collected evidentiary items.	
5	Q I would like to show you a series of	
6	photographs. First, photograph 28. Do you recognize what	
7	is depicted in that photograph?	
3	A This is the firearm that was in the washroom of	
9	the apartment.	
10	Q Does that truly and accurately depict the	
11	condition of that and other objects in that photograph as	
12	you observed it after SWAT entry?	
13	A Yes, sir, it does.	
14	MR. STANTON: Move for 28 in evidence, Your	
15	Honor.	
16	THE COURT: Counsel?	
17	MR. GREGORY: We would submit it, Your Honor.	
18	THE COURT: Exhibit 28 is admitted.	
19	(Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 28 admitted.)	
20	BY MR. STANTON:	
21	Q In addition, Detective Stephens, in the front	
22	right foreground of that photograph is an object. Do you	
23	know what that is and could you describe it to the ladies	
24	and gentlemen of the jury?	
25	A It is a wooden cutting board that is unattached	
	"SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

v	П		
SVanisi		938	
	1	to anything. Just loose.	
2JDC01017	2	Q And I show you Exhibit 15-A. I ask you if you	
1817	3	recognize that, sir.	
	4	A Yes, sir, I do.	
	5	Q Is that the same handgun that is depicted in	
	6	that photograph you previously testified?	
	7	A Yes, it is.	
	8	Q Detective Stephens, next showing you two	
	9	photographs, 32-B and 32-A, and I ask you if you recognize	
-	10	what is depicted in those photographs?	
-	11	A This is an automobile we were directed to that	
,	12	was parked some distance from the Kinikini residence that	
	13	was covered with a car cover.	
	14	Q Were you advised, Detective, that that	
	15	automobile was stolen out of the Reno area and also sought	
	16	by Reno police?	
	17	A We were verbally told that and we confirmed	
	18	with computer check. It was true, indeed.	
	19	Q Do those photographs accurately depict the	
	20	condition of the automobile as you found it in Salt Lake	
	21	City?	
	22	A Yes, sir.	
	23	Q Photographs 29-A and 29-B, I ask you if you	
	24	would take a look at those. Do you recognize what is in	
	25	those photographs?	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

SU Di Si 1	939	
_	A Yes, sir.	
2JDC01018	Q And did you actually assist in those	
9 9 1 0	photographs being produced in that fashion?	
4	A I was in that area, but I did not take the	
5	photograph.	
6	Q Are you aware of what those items are?	
7	A Yes, sir.	
8	Q What are they?	
9	A The defendant's clothing.	
10	Q Is that the clothing that he was wearing at the	
11	time he was taken into custody?	
12	A I believe some of it was. I believe he had	
13	disrobed with some of it during the entire incident, but I'm	
14	not sure exactly what.	
15	Q Finally, 33-D and 33-C, do you recognize that?	
16	A Yes, sir, it's a picture of the garage and the	
17	automobile and the fire damage inside and the vehicle that	
18	was outside on the carport at the time, the driveway.	
19	Q Detective, as best you can, with 33-D, holding	
20	it over your right shoulder, could you explain to the ladies	
21	and gentlemen the conclusion by your department about what	
22	that photograph depicts and how that scene forensically	
23	occurred?	
24	A There was two items that were ignited in the	
25	garage, specifically a couch and the clothing items that	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

SU _{anisi}	940	
1 1	were leading into the engine block of the vehicle. Those	
2JDC01819	were ignited and set afire.	
1819 3	Q And according to your investigation, did that	
4	fire appear to be purposely set by Mr. Vanisi?	
5	A Yes, sir, it was.	
6	MR. STANTON: Your Honor, at this time, if I	_
7	could publish Exhibit 28 to the jury?	
8	THE COURT: Yes.	_
9	(The exhibit was displayed to the jury.)	
10	MR. STANTON: I have no further questions at	
11	this time, Your Honor.	
12	THE COURT: Cross-examination?	
13	MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence.	
14	(There was a pause in the proceedings while	
15	counsel and the defendant conferred.)	
16	MR. GREGORY: No questions.	
17	THE COURT: You may step down. You will be	
18	excused.	
19	(The witness was excused and left the courtroom.)	
20		
21	THE COURT: Call your next witness.	
22	MR. STANTON: The State would next call Officer	
23	Craig Meyer.	
24	(One witness sworn.)	
25	THE CLERK: Thank you. Please be seated at the	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	
	OTHUM REVAIN ONTEND (102) USD-0000	

ş.		
5Vanisi	941	
1 1	witness stand.	
2JDC01820	CRAIG MEYER	
ന	called as a witness on behalf of the Plaintiff,	
4	having been first duly sworn,	
5	was examined and testified as follows:	
6	DIRECT EXAMINATION	
7	BY MR. STANTON:	
8	Q Sir, could you state your full name and spell	
9	your last name?	
10	A Craig Meyer, M-e-y-e-r.	
11	Q Sir, how are you currently employed?	
12	A With the Salt Lake County Sheriff's office.	
13	Q How long have you been in that form of	
14	employment?	
15	A I have been in law enforcement for 14 years and	
16	with the sheriff's office for the past five.	
17	Q Directing your attention back to January of	
18	1998, specifically January 14 of that year, did you have an	
19	occasion to through your normal police functions have an	
20	additional assignment relative to a SWAT team?	
21	A I did, with the Salt Lake County SWAT team.	
22	Q Could you explain to the ladies and gentlemen	
23	of this jury briefly what that duty assignment entails and	
24	how you operate within that unit?	
25	A We are a tactical unit assigned by the office	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	
	SIERRA MENADA KELOKIEKS (102) 323-0300	

	i		
S Vanisi		942	
	1	to respond, to deal with fairly serious situations that are	
2JDC0	2	often beyond the scope of regular patrol officer	
1821	3	responsibility.	
	4	Q And as part of that, do you receive specialized	
	5	training and equipment to perform that function?	
	6	A We do, extensive.	
	7	Q Specifically I want to direct your attention to	
	8	once again January 14, 1998. Did you have occasion to be	
	9	dispatched pursuant to your assignment with the SWAT team to	
	10	an area within Salt Lake County, Salt Lake City?	
	11	A I did. Approximately 1800 hours or 6:00	
	12	o'clock p.m., I was dispatched via pager to the Riverview	
	13	Apartments on a barricaded suspect situation.	i:
	14	Q And were you further advised during the course	
	15	of your deployment or at the scene, more circumstances about	
	16	the suspect and what he was wanted for?	
	17	A I was. En route to those apartment complexes,	
	18	I was told by dispatch that the suspect was possibly wanted	
	19	out of Nevada for the homicide of a police officer and that	
	20	he was in possible possession of a handgun.	
	21	Q All those are important facts for you in	
	22	performance of your duties with SWAT?	
	23	A Yes, they are.	
	24	Q And do you have specialized or do you have	
	25	knowledge and experience with weapons?	
		CIEDDA MOVADA DEBONDOS (TOO) COO CECO	<u> </u>
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	-

10	11		
SVanisi	· .	943	
	1	A Ido.	
2JDC01822	2	Q And what is the duty sidearm that you carry	
1822	3	with you on your day-to-day business as a peace officer with	
	4	Salt Lake County?	
	5	A A Glock 17, nine-millimeter handgun.	
	6	Q Upon your arrival at what ultimately is the	
	7	David Kinikini home, could you explain to this jury what the	
	8	tactical situation was upon your arrival?	
	9	A The situation upon my arrival was we had by	
	10	intelligence gathering one male inside a residence, possibly	
	11	armed, that was refusing to come out at that time.	
	12	Q What did you or your unit then do relative to	
	13	approaching that tactical situation?	
	14	A When I got there, myself and another SWAT	
	15	officer maintained a containment position near the front	
	16	door area of the suspect target residence.	
	17	Q And during that time period, did you ever see	
	18	the barricaded suspect?	
	19	A At that time, no, I did not personally.	
	20	Q During the course of you being in your	
	21	containment position, did you ever see the barricaded	
	22	suspect?	
	23	A Not from my containment position, no.	
	24	Q At one point or at some juncture, the tactical	
	25	situation changes; is that correct?	
		CIEDDA NEUDA DEDOBECE (700) 300-6560	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

1 A That's correct. 2 Q What changed the tactical situation? 3 A The responsibility of myself and the other SWAT officers at the front— 5 MR. GRECORY: I object as not being responsive to the question. 7 MR. STANTON: I believe he was being precisely responsive. 9 THE COURT: The question was: What changed the tactical situation in terms of his responsibility? 11 MR. STANTON: I believe he's explaining it. 12 But I'll rephrase my question to you. 13 BY MR. STANTON: 14 Q Officer, was there a situation that changed your tactical situation at the residence from one that required a greater urgency? 17 A There was. 18 Q What was that?
2 Q What changed the tactical situation? 3 A The responsibility of myself and the other SWAT 4 officers at the front 5 MR. GREGORY: I object as not being responsive 6 to the question. 7 MR. STANTON: I believe he was being precisely 8 responsive. 9 THE COURT: The question was: What changed the 10 tactical situation in terms of his responsibility? 11 MR. STANTON: I believe he's explaining it. 12 But I'll rephrase my question to you. 13 BY MR. STANTON: 14 Q Officer, was there a situation that changed 15 your tactical situation at the residence from one that 16 required a greater urgency? 17 A There was.
MR. GREGORY: I object as not being responsive to the question. MR. STANTON: I believe he was being precisely responsive. THE COURT: The question was: What changed the tactical situation in terms of his responsibility? MR. STANTON: I believe he's explaining it. But I'll rephrase my question to you. BY MR. STANTON: Q Officer, was there a situation that changed your tactical situation at the residence from one that required a greater urgency? A There was.
MR. GREGORY: I object as not being responsive to the question. MR. STANTON: I believe he was being precisely responsive. THE COURT: The question was: What changed the tactical situation in terms of his responsibility? MR. STANTON: I believe he's explaining it. But I'll rephrase my question to you. BY MR. STANTON: Q Officer, was there a situation that changed your tactical situation at the residence from one that required a greater urgency? A There was.
MR. GRECORY: I object as not being responsive to the question. MR. STANTON: I believe he was being precisely responsive. THE COURT: The question was: What changed the tactical situation in terms of his responsibility? MR. STANTON: I believe he's explaining it. But I'll rephrase my question to you. BY MR. STANTON: Q Officer, was there a situation that changed your tactical situation at the residence from one that required a greater urgency? A There was.
to the question. 7
6 to the question. 7 MR. STANTON: I believe he was being precisely 8 responsive. 9 THE COURT: The question was: What changed the 10 tactical situation in terms of his responsibility? 11 MR. STANTON: I believe he's explaining it. 12 But I'll rephrase my question to you. 13 BY MR. STANTON: 14 Q Officer, was there a situation that changed 15 Your tactical situation at the residence from one that 16 required a greater urgency? 17 A There was.
responsive. THE COURT: The question was: What changed the tactical situation in terms of his responsibility? MR. STANTON: I believe he's explaining it. But I'll rephrase my question to you. BY MR. STANTON: Q Officer, was there a situation that changed your tactical situation at the residence from one that required a greater urgency? A There was.
THE COURT: The question was: What changed the tactical situation in terms of his responsibility? MR. STANTON: I believe he's explaining it. But I'll rephrase my question to you. BY MR. STANTON: Q Officer, was there a situation that changed your tactical situation at the residence from one that required a greater urgency? A There was.
THE COURT: The question was: What changed the tactical situation in terms of his responsibility? MR. STANTON: I believe he's explaining it. But I'll rephrase my question to you. BY MR. STANTON: Q Officer, was there a situation that changed your tactical situation at the residence from one that required a greater urgency? A There was.
tactical situation in terms of his responsibility? MR. STANTON: I believe he's explaining it. But I'll rephrase my question to you. BY MR. STANTON: Q Officer, was there a situation that changed your tactical situation at the residence from one that required a greater urgency? A There was.
MR. STANTON: I believe he's explaining it. But I'll rephrase my question to you. BY MR. STANTON: Q Officer, was there a situation that changed your tactical situation at the residence from one that required a greater urgency? A There was.
But I'll rephrase my question to you. BY MR. STANTON: Q Officer, was there a situation that changed your tactical situation at the residence from one that required a greater urgency? A There was.
BY MR. STANTON: 14 Q Officer, was there a situation that changed 15 your tactical situation at the residence from one that 16 required a greater urgency? 17 A There was.
Q Officer, was there a situation that changed 15 your tactical situation at the residence from one that 16 required a greater urgency? A There was.
15 your tactical situation at the residence from one that 16 required a greater urgency? 17 A There was.
16 required a greater urgency? 17 A There was.
17 A There was.
18 Q What was that?
19 A The garage was set afire, specifically.
20 Q And at that juncture, what tactically did the
21 SWAT directives from your superiors involve?
A At that point, we were given the order to enter
the residence, due to the building being on fire.
24 Q At the point, Officer, about entering the
residence, how was that accomplished in this case relative
SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

10	1		
SVanis i		945	
	1	to the team that you were on?	
2JDC01824	2	A That was accomplished by an emergency action	
1024	3	team, which was the original containment team. We changed	
	4	directive at that point due to the urgency of the situation,	
	5	i.e., being the fire, and placed ourselves at the front door	
	6	and prepared to enter the building.	
	7	Q And there is a trained and planned method of	
	8	entry; is that correct?	
	9	A That is correct.	
	10	Q Can you describe that and how that occurred in	
	11	this case?	
	12	A In this particular case, there were several	
	13	SWAT officers in what is called a stick or a line of	
	14	officers at the front door.	
	15	The man was to breach the front door with a ram	
	16	and the team at that point would enter the residence and	
	17	clear it as safely as possible and determine the whereabouts	
	18	of the suspect inside.	
	19	Q I'm going to show you a series of photographs.	
	20	First set of photographs are 34-A and B. I ask if you	
	21	recognize those photographs?	
	22	A I do.	
	23	Q And what do those photographs depict?	
	24	A They are photos of me the evening of that	
	25	situation.	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	-
		Ozzidei Haribii idicokthico (102). Deb 0000	

946 1 Q Is that how you were dressed out as you made entry into the Kinikini home? 2 entry into the Kinikini home? 3 A That is. 4 Q And they accurately depict your clothing and how you appeared that night? 6 A They do. 7 MR. STANTON: Move for admission at this time, Your Honor. 9 THE COURT: Counsel? 10 MR. GREGORY: We will submit it. 11 THE COURT: May I see them, please? 12 Okay, admitted. 13 (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 34-A and 34-B admitted.) 15 MR. STANTON: May I publish 34-A and B to the 16 jury? 17 THE COURT: You may. (The exhibits were displayed to the jury.) 19 BY MR. STANTON: 20 Officer, if you could pick up your testimony relative to your entry. Could you describe what happens when you and fellow officers made entry into the Kinikini home? A Upon the door being breached with the ram, myself and Deputy Bowman, who were the first two officers in	ত্ৰ	
2 Is that how you were dressed out as you made 2 entry into the Kinikini home? 3 A That is. 4 Q And they accurately depict your clothing and 5 how you appeared that night? 6 A They do. 7 MR. STANTON: Move for admission at this time, 8 Your Ronor. 9 THE COURT: Counsel? 10 MR. GREGORY: We will submit it. 11 THE COURT: May I see them, please? 12 Okay, admitted. 13 (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 34-A and 34-B 14 admitted.) 15 MR. STANTON: May I publish 34-A and B to the 16 jury? 17 THE COURT: You may. 18 (The exhibits were displayed to the jury.) 19 BY MR. STANTON: 20 Q Officer, if you could pick up your testimony 21 relative to your entry. Could you describe what happens 22 when you and fellow officers made entry into the Kinikini 23 home?	U _a ni:	946
4 Q And they accurately depict your clothing and 5 how you appeared that night? 6 A They do. 7 MR. STANTON: Move for admission at this time, 8 Your Honor. 9 THE COURT: Counsel? 10 MR. GREGORY: We will submit it. 11 THE COURT: May I see them, please? 12 Okay, admitted. 13 (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 34-A and 34-B 14 admitted.) 15 MR. STANTON: May I publish 34-A and B to the 16 jury? 17 THE COURT: You may. 18 (The exhibits were displayed to the jury.) 19 BY MR. STANTON: 20 Q Officer, if you could pick up your testimony 21 relative to your entry. Could you describe what happens 22 when you and fellow officers made entry into the Kinikini 23 home? 24 A Upon the door being breached with the ram,	ï	Q Is that how you were dressed out as you made
4 Q And they accurately depict your clothing and 5 how you appeared that night? 6 A They do. 7 MR. STANTON: Move for admission at this time, 8 Your Honor. 9 THE COURT: Counsel? 10 MR. GREGORY: We will submit it. 11 THE COURT: May I see them, please? 12 Okay, admitted. 13 (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 34-A and 34-B 14 admitted.) 15 MR. STANTON: May I publish 34-A and B to the 16 jury? 17 THE COURT: You may. 18 (The exhibits were displayed to the jury.) 19 BY MR. STANTON: 20 Q Officer, if you could pick up your testimony 21 relative to your entry. Could you describe what happens 22 when you and fellow officers made entry into the Kinikini 23 home? 24 A Upon the door being breached with the ram,	2	entry into the Kinikini home?
how you appeared that night? A They do. 7 MR. STANTON: Move for admission at this time, 8 Your Honor. 9 THE COURT: Counsel? 10 MR. GREGORY: We will submit it. 11 THE COURT: May I see them, please? 12 Okay, admitted. 13 (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 34-A and 34-B 14 admitted.) 15 MR. STANTON: May I publish 34-A and B to the 16 jury? 17 THE COURT: You may. 18 (The exhibits were displayed to the jury.) 19 BY MR. STANTON: 20 Q Officer, if you could pick up your testimony 21 relative to your entry. Could you describe what happens 22 when you and fellow officers made entry into the Kinikini 13 home? A Upon the door being breached with the ram,	8 8 2 5	A That is.
A They do. 7 MR. STANTON: Move for admission at this time, 8 Your Honor. 9 THE COURT: Counsel? 10 MR. GREGORY: We will submit it. 11 THE COURT: May I see them, please? 12 Okay, admitted. 13 (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 34-A and 34-B 14 admitted.) 15 MR. STANTON: May I publish 34-A and B to the 16 jury? 17 THE COURT: You may. (The exhibits were displayed to the jury.) 19 BY MR. STANTON: 20 Q Officer, if you could pick up your testimony 21 relative to your entry. Could you describe what happens 22 when you and fellow officers made entry into the Kinikini 23 home? 24 A Upon the door being breached with the ram,	4	Q And they accurately depict your clothing and
7 MR. STANTON: Move for admission at this time, 8 Your Honor. 9 THE COURT: Counsel? 10 MR. GREGORY: We will submit it. 11 THE COURT: May I see them, please? 12 Okay, admitted. 13 (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 34-A and 34-B 14 admitted.) 15 MR. STANTON: May I publish 34-A and B to the 16 jury? 17 THE COURT: You may. 18 (The exhibits were displayed to the jury.) 19 BY MR. STANTON: 20 Q Officer, if you could pick up your testimony 21 relative to your entry. Could you describe what happens 22 when you and fellow officers made entry into the Kinikini 23 home? 24 A Upon the door being breached with the ram,	5	how you appeared that night?
THE COURT: Counsel? MR. GREGORY: We will submit it. THE COURT: May I see them, please? Okay, admitted. (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 34-A and 34-B admitted.) MR. STANTON: May I publish 34-A and B to the jury? THE COURT: You may. (The exhibits were displayed to the jury.) BY MR. STANTON: Q Officer, if you could pick up your testimony relative to your entry. Could you describe what happens when you and fellow officers made entry into the Kinikini home? A Upon the door being breached with the ram,	6	A They do.
9 THE COURT: Counsel? 10 MR. GREGORY: We will submit it. 11 THE COURT: May I see them, please? 12 Okay, admitted. 13 (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 34-A and 34-B 14 admitted.) 15 MR. STANTON: May I publish 34-A and B to the 16 jury? 17 THE COURT: You may. 18 (The exhibits were displayed to the jury.) 19 BY MR. STANTON: 20 Q Officer, if you could pick up your testimony 21 relative to your entry. Could you describe what happens 22 when you and fellow officers made entry into the Kinikini 23 home? 24 Dyon the door being breached with the ram,	7	
10 MR. GREGORY: We will submit it. 11 THE COURT: May I see them, please? 12 Okay, admitted. 13 (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 34-A and 34-B 14 admitted.) 15 MR. STANTON: May I publish 34-A and B to the 16 jury? 17 THE COURT: You may. 18 (The exhibits were displayed to the jury.) 19 BY MR. STANTON: 20 Q Officer, if you could pick up your testimony 21 relative to your entry. Could you describe what happens 22 when you and fellow officers made entry into the Kinikini 23 home? 24 Upon the door being breached with the ram,	8	Your Honor.
THE COURT: May I see them, please? Okay, admitted. (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 34-A and 34-B admitted.) MR. STANTON: May I publish 34-A and B to the jury? THE COURT: You may. (The exhibits were displayed to the jury.) BY MR. STANTON: Officer, if you could pick up your testimony relative to your entry. Could you describe what happens when you and fellow officers made entry into the Kinikini home? A Upon the door being breached with the ram,	. 9	THE COURT: Counsel?
Okay, admitted. (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 34-A and 34-B admitted.) MR. STANTON: May I publish 34-A and B to the jury? THE COURT: You may. (The exhibits were displayed to the jury.) BY MR. STANTON: Q Officer, if you could pick up your testimony relative to your entry. Could you describe what happens when you and fellow officers made entry into the Kinikini home? A Upon the door being breached with the ram,	10	MR. GREGORY: We will submit it.
(Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 34-A and 34-B admitted.) MR. STANTON: May I publish 34-A and B to the jury? THE COURT: You may. (The exhibits were displayed to the jury.) BY MR. STANTON: Q Officer, if you could pick up your testimony relative to your entry. Could you describe what happens when you and fellow officers made entry into the Kinikini home? A Upon the door being breached with the ram,	11	THE COURT: May I see them, please?
admitted.) MR. STANTON: May I publish 34-A and B to the jury? THE COURT: You may. (The exhibits were displayed to the jury.) BY MR. STANTON: Q Officer, if you could pick up your testimony relative to your entry. Could you describe what happens when you and fellow officers made entry into the Kinikini home? A Upon the door being breached with the ram,	12	Okay, admitted.
MR. STANTON: May I publish 34-A and B to the jury? THE COURT: You may. (The exhibits were displayed to the jury.) BY MR. STANTON: Q Officer, if you could pick up your testimony relative to your entry. Could you describe what happens when you and fellow officers made entry into the Kinikini home? A Upon the door being breached with the ram,	13	(Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 34-A and 34-B
16 jury? 17 THE COURT: You may. 18 (The exhibits were displayed to the jury.) 19 BY MR. STANTON: 20 Q Officer, if you could pick up your testimony 21 relative to your entry. Could you describe what happens 22 when you and fellow officers made entry into the Kinikini 23 home? 24 A Upon the door being breached with the ram,	14	admitted.)
THE COURT: You may. (The exhibits were displayed to the jury.) BY MR. STANTON: Q Officer, if you could pick up your testimony relative to your entry. Could you describe what happens when you and fellow officers made entry into the Kinikini home? A Upon the door being breached with the ram,	15	MR. STANTON: May I publish 34-A and B to the
18 (The exhibits were displayed to the jury.) 19 BY MR. STANTON: 20 Q Officer, if you could pick up your testimony 21 relative to your entry. Could you describe what happens 22 when you and fellow officers made entry into the Kinikini 23 home? A Upon the door being breached with the ram,	16	jury?
BY MR. STANTON: 20 Q Officer, if you could pick up your testimony 21 relative to your entry. Could you describe what happens 22 when you and fellow officers made entry into the Kinikini 23 home? A Upon the door being breached with the ram,	17	THE COURT: You may.
20 Q Officer, if you could pick up your testimony 21 relative to your entry. Could you describe what happens 22 when you and fellow officers made entry into the Kinikini 23 home? A Upon the door being breached with the ram,	18	(The exhibits were displayed to the jury.)
relative to your entry. Could you describe what happens when you and fellow officers made entry into the Kinikini home? Upon the door being breached with the ram,	19	BY MR. STANTON:
when you and fellow officers made entry into the Kinikini home? Upon the door being breached with the ram,	20	Q Officer, if you could pick up your testimony
23 home? 24 A Upon the door being breached with the ram,	21	relative to your entry. Could you describe what happens
A Upon the door being breached with the ram,	22	when you and fellow officers made entry into the Kinikini
	23	home?
myself and Deputy Bowman, who were the first two officers in	24	A Upon the door being breached with the ram,
is a second of the second of t	25	myself and Deputy Bowman, who were the first two officers in
SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560		OTDDD November 1990

1		
SC oni si	947	
1 I	line, made entry across the threshold of the door and were	
2JDC01826	faced with a very narrow, long hallway in front of us and a	
1826 3	stairwell that led upstairs to the right.	
4	Q Showing you 33-B, do you recognize that	
5	photograph?	
6	A I do.	
7	Q And does that accurately depict the portion of	
8	the Kinikini home that you just testified to?	
9	A It does.	
10	MR. STANTON: Move for its admission at this	
11	tíme.	
12	THE COURT: Counsel?	
13	MR. GREGORY: We would submit it, Your Honor.	
14	THE COURT: 33-B is admitted.	
15	(Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 33-B admitted.)	
16	BY MR. STANTON:	
17	Q I hand that photograph to you like that. If	
18	you could hold that photograph over your right shoulder for	
19	the next portion of your testimony.	
20	Could you explain to the ladies and gentlemen	
21	of the jury based upon the testimony you just gave, where	
22	you entered and where that stairway that you just mentioned	
23	was?	
24	A As I came through the open door, the front door	
25	being here, the partial front door you can see, the stairway	
	010000 NEWS DS DEPONEDDS (700) 000 (500	
	" SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

SVanisi	f., '	948	
	1	is right here. You can see the bottom two steps. It off	
<u> </u>	2	led to the right to a short landing, to the upstairs portion	
2JDC01827	3	of the residence.	
	4	The hallway progressed straight in front of me	
	5	to the ground level remainder of the residence.	
	6	Q Could you pick up your testimony from that	
	7	juncture about what you and your other officers did once you	
	8	initially made entry past the threshold?	
	9	A Upon coming through the front door, I	
	10	noticed I was probably several steps inside the door I	
	11	noticed a partial figure of what appeared to be a man a	
	12	couple doors down on my right. He appeared to be taking a	
	13	position of cover.	
	14	Q When you say "a position of cover," what does	
	1 5	that mean to you as a police officer and also in your	
	16	situation that you were involved in at that instant?	
	17	A In my tactical experience, being able to only	
	18	see a slight portion, being the right side of his face and	
	19	his right shoulder and not being able to see his hands at	
	20	the time, this was of great concern to me.	
	21	Q What did you do at that juncture?	
	22	A At this point, Deputy Bowman, who was ahead of	
	23	me, was continuing down the hall. It became apparent to me	
	24	he possibly had not seen this partial figure of a man. We	
	25	were yelling, "Police, police," as we went down the hallway.	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	
		SIERRA NEVADA REFORIERS (102) 323-0300	

10	[
SVanisi		949	
	1	I in turn was yelling at him to direct his	
2JDC	2	attention towards that doorway.	
2JDC01828	3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ŏ		Q What happened next?	
	4	A Deputy Bowman, it appeared at that point, saw	
	5	the partial figure and attempted to take a position of cover	
	6	in what was a bathroom, which was an open door immediately	
	7	to his right. At that point, I stepped to the left of him.	
	8	And as I did so, I saw the suspect bring an arm out from	
	9	that open doorway and raise it parallel up along the side of	
	10	the wall.	
	11	Q Was there anything that brought your attention	
	12	of concern relative to what that arm was doing and what it	
	13	had in its possession?	
	14	A Yes, it was holding a gun.	
	15	Q And did you, when you say a gun, a handgun or	
	16	rifle?	
	17	A It was a handgun, black handgun.	
	18	Q What did you do then, Officer?	
	19	A At that point I raised my weapon and watched as	
	20	the suspect pointed that gun and appeared to take aim at me.	
	21	Q How far were you away from this individual when	
	22	these events were occurring?	
	23	A Hmm, probably two to three yards.	
	24	Q And the individual that had that gun and was	
	25	raising it in your direction, pointing it at you, do you see	
		"SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

SC 0	950	
1	that individual in court today?	
- 5 2 -	A I do.	
2JDC 2 B29 3	Q Could you please describe where he is in the	
4	courtroom and what he's wearing?	
5	A He is sitting at the defense table wearing a	
6	tan, cream-colored jacket, dark hair, kind of a rust-colored	
7	tie.	
8	MR. STANTON: May the record reflect the	
9	identification of the defendant?	
10	THE COURT: The record will so reflect.	
11	BY MR. STANTON:	
12	Q Officer, when you saw that weapon being pointed	
13	at you, what did you do next?	
14	A Myself and the suspect locked eye contact	
15	momentarily. At that point there was no doubt in my mind	
16	that he was going to shoot me. So I fired my duty weapon at	
17	the only target I could see at the time, which was his right	
18	hand and arm, and struck the suspect in the arm.	
19	Q How many times did you fire your duty weapon at	
20	that juncture?	
21	A Four times, I believe.	
22	Q What occurred next?	
23	A At that point, I was unsure if the team members	
24	behind me had seen the suspect in the doorway. And not	
25	wanting to lead them further down that fatal funnel, I	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	
	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	

10	li		
S.Vanisi	:	951	
	1	proceeded to back up while firing the remainder of those	
JDCE	2	four shots; Pushing the team behind me out the open door and	
2JDC01830	3	up onto the stairwell to a position of cover.	
	4	Q Can you describe to this jury what occurred	
	5	generally after your unit had retreated within the dwelling?	
	6	A After all team members were accounted for and	
	7	we were all behind positions of cover, the SWAT sergeant	
	8	proceeded with dialogue with the suspect, who was still	
	9	inside the residence, in an attempt to get him to give	
	10	himself up and come outside.	
	11	Q Did there come a time period when indeed	
	12	Mr. Vanisi came out to the threshold area of the residence?	
	13	A He did, after quite some time. He came to the	
	14	threshold of the doorway.	
	15	Q How much time had elapsed between the shooting	
	16	incident you just described and the incident we are now at	
	17	when Mr. Vanisi comes out to the threshold?	
	18	A I would guess approximately ten to 15 minutes.	
	19	Q Could you describe what happens when Mr. Vanisi	
	20	comes to the threshold of the Kinikini home?	
	21	A He was given verbal commands by the SWAT	
	22	sergeant to show his hands, raise his hands, drop down to a	
	23	kneeling position. The suspect was very non-compliant at	
	24	that point.	
	25	And another officer utilized less-than-lethal	
		OTEDDA NEGADA DEDADERDO (700) 200 CCCO	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

1		
5Uanisi	952	
i i	impact through a bean bag round to take him safely into	
2JDC01831	custody.	
1831	Q Can you describe how that bean bag round	
4	appears and operates, and also how it specifically was	
5	implemented against Mr. Vanisi?	
6	A The exact method of operation I can't explain.	
7	I'm not that's not my area of expertise. It is a bean	
8	bag projectile that is fired from a 37-millimeter weapon.	
9	It is less than lethal. It's an impact tool.	
10	Q And were you aware of a cutting board that	
11	Mr. Vanisi had on his person during the course of the SWAT	
12	operation?	
13	A I was.	
14	Q Where did you know or see that cutting board to	
15	be and how did that represent a concern to you based upon	
16	your role in this operation?	
17	A It was up underneath his jacket covering the	
18	center of mass, vital organ area, such as a police officer's	
19	ballistic vest would be.	
20	Q And after the bean bag round was deployed,	
21	Officer, did you place Mr. Vanisi formally in custody?	
22	A Yes, he was taken into custody. I placed	
23	handcuffs on the suspect at that time.	
24	Q Showing you photographs 29-A and B, does that	
25	clothing look familiar to you?	
	CIEDDA MEMADA DEDODMEDO (700) 220 CEGO	
	" SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560 "	

<u>2</u>	
SU _{anisi}	953
1	A It does.
2JDC01832 3	Q Is that the clothing Mr. Vanisi was wearing at
1832	the time you placed him into custody after the bean bag
4	incident?
5	A It was. I recognize the orange jacket.
6	MR. STANTON: No further questions.
7	THE COURT: Cross-examination?
8	MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence.
9	(There was a pause in the proceedings while counsel and the defendant conferred.)
10	
11	MR. GREGORY: Thank you, Your Honor.
12	CROSS-EXAMINATION
13	BY MR. GREGORY:
14	Q Officer Meyer, Mr. Vanisi didn't fire any
15	rounds at you, did he?
16	A He did not.
17	MR. GREGORY: Nothing further.
18	THE COURT: Anything further?
19	MR. STANTON: No, Your Honor.
20	THE COURT: You may step down. You are
. 21	excused.
22	(The witness was excused and left the
23	courtroom.)
24	THE COURT: You may call your next witness.
25	MR. STANTON: The State would next call Vainga
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

	954
1	Kinikini.
2	(One witness sworn.)
3	THE CLERK: Thank you. Please be seated at the
4	witness stand.
5	VAINGA IMOANA KINIKINI
6	called as a witness on behalf of the Plaintiff,
7	having been first duly sworn,
8	was examined and testified as follows:
9	DIRECT EXAMINATION
10	BY MR. STANTON:
11	Q Good morning, sir. Could you please state your
12	name and spell your first and last name?
13	A Vainga Imoana Kinikini.
1.4	Q If you could slide up as close as you can to
15	the microphone for me. Could you state once again your
16	name?
17	A Vainga Imoana Kinikini.
18	Q How do you spell your middle name?
19	A I-m-o-a-n-a
20	Q Could you spell Vainga for me?
21	A V-a-i-n-g-a.
22	Q Mr. Kinikini, how old are you, sir?
23	A Twenty-five.
24	Q What is your relationship to Mr. Vanisi?
25	A We are distant relatives.

l l	
	95 5
1	THE COURT: I'm going to stop you. Can you
2	pull the microphone down a little? There. Now, push the
3	top part up a little bit.
4	Would you state your name again, please?
5	THE WITNESS: Vainga Imoana Kinikini.
6	THE COURT: Would you state your age again,
7	please?
8	THE WITNESS: I'm 25.
9	THE COURT: Thank you.
10	BY MR. STANTON:
11	Q What is your relationship to the defendant,
12	Siaosi Vanisi?
13	A We are distant relatives.
14	Q Distant relatives?
15	A Yes.
16	Q I want to direct your attention back to January
17	of 1998, Mr. Kinikini. At that time, sir, had you had any
18	previous felony convictions?
19	A Yes.
20	Q And what were those for?
21	A For two counts of aggravated assault with a
22	deadly weapon.
23	Q And you're a very soft-spoken person,
24	Mr. Kinikini. If you can lean your head closer to that
25	
2.3	microphone. And once again I'll ask you, did you have any

		956
1	felony conv	rictions back in that time period?
2	A	Yes.
3	Q	What were they for?
4	A	Two counts of aggravated assault with a deadly
5	weapon.	
6	Q	And where did those convictions occur?
7	A	In Dallas, Ft. Worth, Texas.
8	Q	Were you sentenced from those offenses?
9	A	Yes.
10	Q	And how much time did you receive?
11	A	About four years.
12	Q	And did you serve that time?
13	А	Yes.
14	Q	You are not under any sentence of imprisonment,
15	parole, or	probation at this time?
16	A	No.
17	Q	I want to once again, January 1998, do you
18	remember wi	nere you were living during that time period?
19	A	
20	the address	5.
21	Q	Okay. Would it be South Riverside Drive?
22	A	Yes, Riverside Drive.
23	Q	When you say your brother, what is his name?
24	A	David Kinikini.
25	Q	Why were you living with your brother, David,

	,	
SU _{anis}	957	
	at that time period?	
<u> </u>	A I had moved down to straighten up my life, get	
2JDC01836	some guidance, I guess.	
4	Q What role was David to play in straightening	
5	out your life?	
6	A He was more like a role model, older brother.	
7	Q Your brother, is he a role model when it comes	
8	to living life clean?	
9	A Yes.	
10	Q Is he a devoutly religious man?	
, 11	A Yes.	
12	Q Was there an individual there by the name of	
13	Jeremiah Talley?	
14	A Yes.	
15	Q Who is he?	
16	A He is a youth he's a proctor kid under the	
17	State's custody.	
. 18	Q He was living with your brother, David?	
19	A Yes.	
20	Q I want to direct your attention, Mr. Kinikini,	
21	to the 14th of January. Did you have occasion to see the	
22	defendant, Siaosi Vanisi, on that day?	
23	A The 14th?	
24	Q Yes.	
25	A Yeah.	
	CTEDDA MEMADA DEDODEROS /700\ 200 6560	
	" SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

		95
1	Q	It would have been a Wednesday?
2	A	Okay, yeah.
3	Q	And where was the first time that you saw
4	Siaosi Vani	si?
5	А	He was at our house.
6	Q	And where inside the house did you first see
7	him?	
8	A	I was in my room.
9	Q	What were you doing when you first saw him?
10	A	I was sleeping.
11	Q	Did you expect to see the defendant at that
12	time?	
13	А	No.
14	Q	Did you recognize him when you first saw him?
15	А	No.
16	Q	Why is it that he looked different to you when
17	you first w	woke up from sleep?
18	А	He was a lot bigger and he had facial hair,
19	long hair.	
20	Q	And the last time you had seen him, he didn't
21	look like t	that?
22	A	No.
23	Q	How long before that day had it been since you
24	had seen h	im?
25	А	Maybe five, ten years.

ഗ	ı	
<u> </u>		959
	1	Q I show you Exhibit 24-C. You've seen that
 	2	picture before?
) 	3	A Yes.
	4	Q Is that how Mr. Vanisi appeared to you that
	5	morning?
	6	A Yes.
	7	Q After you woke up, what did you do?
	8	A I answered the door and he was there.
	9	Q Okay. Where did you go after you answered the
	10	door?
	11	A We went into the living room and started
	12	watching T.V., talking.
	13	Q How did the defendant, Mr. Vanisi, appear to
	14	you?
	15	A Real excited or real hyper.
	16	Q During that initial time period of seeing your
	17	cousin, did there come a time where you went outside the
	18	home to smoke a cigarette?
	1 9	A Yes.
	20	Q While you were outside, Mr. Kinikini, did
	21	Mr. Vanisi show you anything?
	22	A Just just some money.
	23	Q And how did the money appear to you? Was it in
	24	a billfold?
	25	A It was just in a wad.
		CIEDDA MEURDA DEDADEROS (700) 200 CCCO
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

		960
1	Q	And what did the money look like to you, as far
2	as the deno	ominations?
3	Α	Small bills, twos and fives, ones.
4	Q	At the time he shows that to you outside the
5	residence,	correct?
6	A	Yes.
7	Q	You go back into the residence to continue
8	watching to	elevision?
9	А	Yes.
10	Q	At this time, did Mr. Vanisi tell you that he
11	had been i	nvolved in some significant criminal activity in
12	Reno?	
13	A	Yes.
14	Q	What did he tell you?
15	A	He had committed a murder.
16	Q	I'm sorry?
17	A	He had committed a murder.
18	Q	And when he told you that, did you believe him?
19	A	No.
20	Q	Did he tell you about right around the same
21	time perio	d that 1998 was a year that he was
22		MR. GREGORY: I object to the leading form of
23	the questi	on.
24		THE COURT: Sustained.
25	111	

SU _{anisi}	961	
3 P: W	361	
	BY MR. STANTON:	
2 2	Q Did there come a time in this conversation when	
2JDC01840	he talked to you about what 1998 meant to him?	
4	A That it would be a year to, to find his roots.	
5	Q And did he explain that a little bit more?	
6	A Just to hang out with the family more and, you	
7	know, gather together.	
8	Q And when you say gather together, was that	
. 9	within the members of the Tongan community?	
10	A That's the members of, yeah, of the Tongan	
11	community and relatives.	
12	Q Did he talk about something called fahi kesi,	
13	f-a-h-i, k-e-s-i?	
14	A Yes.	
15	Q And sir, do you are those terms I just said	
16	Tongan?	
17	A Yes.	
18	Q Do you speak Tongan fluently?	
19	A Yes.	
20	Q What does fahi kesi mean?	
21	A It means to rob a store, a gas station.	
22	Q What did Mr. Vanisi say about fahi kesi?	
23	MR. GREGORY: Well, Your Honor, I withdraw it.	
24	THE COURT: Okay.	
25	BY MR. STANTON:	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

]
SU ni si	962	·
-	Q Do you remember what he said? What did	
2JDC01841	Mr. Vanisi tell you during this time period about that term,	
94 3 41	that Tongan term?	
4	A I don't get the question.	
5	Q Okay. Did he tell you about anything else that	
6	he had done in Reno besides the murder?	
7	A Oh, yeah, the robberies.	
8	Q Did he use that Tongan term?	
9	A Fahi kesi, yes.	
10	Q Now, what does fahi kesi literally mean?	
11	MR. GREGORY: I believe that's asked and	
12	answered. He just said.	
13	MR. STANTON: Your Honor, I'm asking for the	
14	literal interpretation, which I believe will be slightly	
15.	different from what he testified.	
16	THE COURT: Based upon that representation,	
17	I'll overrule the objection.	
18	BY MR. STANTON:	
19	Q What does literally fahi kesi mean?	
20	A Fahi meaning to break into, or crack; and kesi	
21	meaning gas, or gas station.	
22	Q When he used that term, what did it mean to	
23	You?	
24	A Just meant robbery, or robbing anything with	
25	gas.	
2.3	Jan.	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

10	1		•	
5Vanisi			963	
	1	Q	Did it mean any type of establishment had been	
2JDC01842	2	robbed?		
842	3	A	Yes, a gas station.	
	4	Q	Did there come a time where he showed you a	
	5	weapon?		
	6	A	Yes.	
	7	Q	Are you familiar with weapons, Mr. Kinikini?	
	8	A	Yes, I am.	
	9	Q	I would like to show you State's Exhibit 15-A.	
	10	I ask if you	recognize this?	
	11	A	Yes, I do.	
	12	Q	Do you recognize that?	
	13	A	Yes.	
	14	Q	Is that the gun that Mr. Vanisi showed you?	
	15	A	Yes.	
	16	Q	What did he tell you when he showed you that	
	17	gun?		
	18	A	Just said it was a cop's gun.	
	19	Q	Did he tell you what he did to that cop?	
	20	А	Not specifically. He just showed me the gun.	
	21	That was it.		
	22	Q	Did he use a slang term about a cop?	
	23	A	Po-po.	
	24	· Q	Could you say that a little louder?	
	25	A	Ро-ро.	
			CODDA MELLADA DEDODEDO (700) 200 CCC	
	•	51	IERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

	•
	964
1	Q What does a po-po mean to you?
2	A It means a police officer.
3	Q At this point did you believe him?
4	A No.
5	Q Do you remember the caliber of the gun that he
6	showed you?
7	A It was my first thought it was a Glock .45.
8	Q You had seen .45 calibers before?
9	A Yes.
10	Q You had seen Glocks before?
11	A Yes.
12	Q Did there come a time where Mr. Vanisi talked
13	to you about an incident with a homeboy?
14	A He had one of his homeboys with him and they
1 5	went out one night and they were looking for somebody to
16	kill.
17	Q And when you what does the word "homeboy"
18	mean?
19	A It means a friend or a good partner.
20	Q And did he tell you in relationship to the
21	murder of the police officer when this incident with this
22	homeboy going out looking for somebody occurred?
23	A He said it was like on a Monday night.
24	Q And in relationship to the murder, was it the
25	same day or the day before? A week before? Do you

SU 0.00	965
1	remember?
50 2	A I don't remember.
2JDC01844	Q The time that he was talking to you,
4	Mr. Vanisi, did he tell you what type of people him and his
5	homeboy were looking for?
6	A White people.
7	Q And any particular type of white people?
8	A No.
Ş	Q Do you remember talking to Reno detectives in
10	Salt Lake City?
11	A Yes.
12	Q Would looking at a transcript of that interview
13	help you with your memory of what was said?
14	A Yeah.
15	MR. STANTON: Your Honor, may I approach the
16	witness with his January 23 transcript?
17	THE COURT: Yes, you may.
18	BY MR. STANTON:
19	Q Mr. Kinikini, in the lower right-hand corner is
2.0	a page number. Actually, sir, if you could turn to page six
21	of that transcript. In the left-hand column is a series of
22	numbers. If you could read line 14 through 24 to yourself
23	and tell me when you're finished reading.
24	Does that help you?
25	A Yes.
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

ļ	
	966
1	Q What did Mr. Vanisi tell you that he was
2	looking for that night with his homeboy?
3	A Police officer.
4	Q What kind of police officer?
5	A A white person.
6	Q A white police officer?
7	A Yes.
8	Q And specifically, at line 23 and 24, he wanted
9	to do something to a police officer when he found him. Do
10	you see that at line 24?
11	A He wanted to beat him, beat him up.
12	Q I'm sorry?
13	A He wanted to beat one up.
14	Q What did he say happened with this attempt to
15	find a white police officer when he was out with his friend?
16	A That the person he went with was scared and
17	didn't want to go further.
18	Q And so did anything happen that night,
19	according to Mr. Vanisi?
20	A The kid went home and I think he then went and
21	purchased the knife.
22	Q If you could say that a little louder?
23	A I think he went to the store.
24	Q Did Mr. Vanisi tell you why he went to the
25	store?

м		
SUanis i	967	
1 1	A I can't remember.	
2 2 2 2 2 3 3	Q Okay. If you would turn to the next page, page	
1846	seven? And if you would read lines 16 through 32 to	
4	yourself and then tell me when you're finished reading.	
5	MR. GREGORY: Your Honor, may we approach?	
6	THE COURT: Yes.	
7	(Whereupon, a bench conference was held among Court and counsel as follows:)	
8		
9	MR. GREGORY: I apologize to the Court. I need	
10	a break. I'm sorry.	
11	THE COURT: That's okay. We'll take a break.	
12	Thank you.	
13	(Whereupon, the following proceedings were held in open court, in the presence of the jury.)	
14		
15	THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen of the jury,	
16	this is a good time to take a morning recess. During this	
17	recess, remember to stay together in the jury room.	
18	Remember also that you must follow the admonition that I've	
19	given you at all the breaks.	
20	You may not form or express any opinion about	
21	the ultimate outcome of this case. You may not discuss this	
22	case among yourselves or with anyone else. You may not	
23	allow anyone to attempt to influence you in any manner with	
24	regard to this case, and you are not to view, listen to or	
25	read any news media accounts of this case should there be	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	
	SIERKH MEANNE KERAKIERS (105) 253-0300	

SU Di Di Si	968	
T	any.	
2JDC01847	Mr. Kinikini, I may be mispronouncing that, I'm	
3	sorry. You may go ahead and step down. We will call you	
4	back to the stand. Just leave that there. You will be	
5	called back in a few minutes.	
6	Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, you may await	
7	us in the jury room. The Court is in recess.	
8	(A recess was taken at 10:40 a.m.)	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14	·	
1 5	_	
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22	·	
23	·	
24		
25		
•	" SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

•	
	969
1	RENO, NEVADA, MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 27, 1999, 10:58 A.M.
2	-000-
3	
4	(Whereupon, the following proceedings were held
5	in open court, outside the presence of the jury.)
6	
7	THE COURT: Thank you. Please be seated.
8	I asked for the hearing outside the presence of
9	the jury because I'm trying to logistically work around all
10	your schedules. This is your last witness, isn't it?
11	MR. GAMMICK: As soon as we are complete with
12	this witness, I will confer with the court clerk on
13	exhibits. We intend to rest at that time.
14	THE COURT: Counsel for the defense, have you
1 5	had an opportunity to talk to your client about the
16	potential for testifying?
17	MR. GREGORY: We have, Your Honor.
18	THE COURT: Has your client made a decision?
19	MR. GREGORY: I believe the Court is going to
20	have to canvass him. I'm not sure what his decision is at
21	this point.
22	THE COURT: Mr. Vanisi? Do you understand that
23	you have a right to testify?
24	THE DEFENDANT: Yes. I would just like a
25	moment just to put some matter on the record. May I have
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

<u>~</u>		
SU anii	970	
	the Court's indulgence, please?	
2 2 3 3	(The defendant conferred with Mr. Gregory.)	
1849	THE DEFENDANT: Yeah, I just want to make	
4	MR. GREGORY: This is a formal canvass of the	
5	defendant; is that correct?	
6	THE COURT: Yes, it is.	
7	THE DEFENDANT: I want to make a record. Back	
8	in June, I filed a motion to dismiss and appoint counsel and	
9	argued that motion on June 23. You denied that motion.	
10	August 5, I filed a motion to represent mysclf	
11	and had argued and had a Feretta canvassing, which I passed	
12	that motion, which I passed to represent myself. You denied	
13	that motion.	
14	On August 18, Gregory and my counsels, my	
15	attorneys, they had filed a motion to withdraw from the	
16	case. There was an in camera hearing. On August 26 you had	
17	denied them from withdrawing the case.	
18	At this point, they have done nothing for me.	
19	All along I wanted to testify, but my counsel, they have	
20	refused to do anything. At this point, I look at this trial	
21	and I think, I say to you, Judge, this trial is a joke. I	
22	wanted to testify, but it's come to a point where this has	
23	gone beyond a point where I have to say, look at it	
24	objectively and say this is ridiculous.	
25	So that is the record that I want to make. And	
	" SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	,

1		
5U ni si 1	971	
	may I have the Court's indulgence one more time, please?	
2JDC01850	THE COURT: Yes.	
185 3	(The defendant conferred with Mr. Gregory.)	
4	THE DEFENDANT: And I made my record. If you	
5	have any questions, Your Honor, I will answer them as best I	
6	can.	
7	THE COURT: Okay. You understand that you have	
8	an absolute right to testify?	
9	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I understand.	
10	THE COURT: And is it your desire to testify in	
11	this trial?	
12	THE DEFENDANT: All along I wanted to testify.	
13	This is a joke. I am not going to testify.	
14	THE COURT: Do you understand, though, that if	
15	you are wrong about what you are characterizing as a joke,	
16	then your waiver of your right to testify will be permanent?	
17	THE DEFENDANT: Whatever your semantics is, I'm	
18	going to say to you one more time, I am not going to	
19	testify.	
20	THE COURT: Thank you. You may be seated.	
21	Mr. Stanton, anything else with regard to the	
22	canvass that you would request the Court to make?	
23	MR. STANTON: Court's indulgence one moment.	
24	(Counsel for the State conferred.)	
25	MR. GREGORY: In light of his statement, Your	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

SU misi	972	
T 1	Honor, we are going to ask to go in camera right after the	
7 0 2	State rests.	
2JDC@1851	MR. STANTON: Your Honor, the only thing I	
4	would ask in addition is that the Court inquire whether or	
5	not Mr. Vanisi has discussed this case and the defense with	
6	his counsel so that he can make the decision that he is	
7	making now.	
8	THE COURT: Well, I think Mr. Vanisi did	
9	indicate that he's talked about it with his counsel and his	
10	counsel is not doing what he wants them to do.	
11	Mr. Vanisi, is that correct? Am I right in	
12	what you said?	
13	THE DEFENDANT: I don't know if you can make a	
14	right out of this. They have refused to do anything for me.	
15	THE COURT: You have been talking to them,	
16	though?	
17	THE DEFENDANT: They have refused, they have	
18	refused. We have a communication. They have refused to do	
19	what I asked them to do.	
20	THE COURT: Did you get a chance to talk to	
21	them about your right to testify?	
22	THE DEFENDANT: All along I told them that I	
23	wanted to testify. I come to this point where I make an	
24	observation.	
25	THE COURT: So in spite of the fact that you	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

ъ I		
SU mis	973	
<u> </u>	told have them all along that you wanted to testify, when we	
Jp. 2	are at this stage of the proceeding and now it is your	
2JDC01052 3	chance to testify, you decided that you will not be	
4	testifying; is that correct?	
5	THE DEFENDANT: Yeah, at this point I make my	
6	decision for you, Judge.	
7	THE COURT: All right. Thank you. You may be	
8	seated.	
9	We will call the witness back in and the jury	
10	back in. Counsel, while we are waiting on that, are you	
11	going to be make making an opening statement?	
12	MR. GREGORY: That's part of the subject area I	
13	would like to inquire of the Court.	
14	THE COURT: Okay.	
15	(Vainga Kinikini resumes the witness stand.)	
16	THE COURT: Go ahead and get back up on the	
17	witness stand. You are still under oath.	
18	(Whereupon, the following proceedings were held	
19	in open court, in the presence of the jury.)	
20	THE COURT: Will counsel stipulate to the	
21	presence of the jury?	
22	MR. STANTON: State will so stipulate.	
23	MR. GREGORY: Defense will so stipulate.	
24	THE COURT: You may proceed.	
25	BY MR. STANTON:	
	GIEDDE NEWART PRODUCTO (TOOL SOS GEGO	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

#		
SC 90 71: 51:	974	
	Q Mr. Kinikini, I want to bring you back to where	
2JDC01853	we were just before the morning recess. I asked you to	
1853	review page seven of that transcript, lines 16 through 32.	
4	Have you had an opportunity to review that?	
5	Λ Yes.	
6	Q If you could speak up as loud as you can into	
7	that microphone?	
8	THE COURT: I had turned the microphone off.	
9	THE WITNESS: Yes.	
10	BY MR, STANTON:	
11	Q In talking with Mr. Vanisi in Salt Lake City	
12	that morning on the 14th, did he mention to you after his	
13	homeboy chickened out the night before, that he went and did	
14	something?	
15	A He went to a hardware store.	
16	Q And what did he get, if anything, there?	
17	A He purchased a hatchet.	
18	Q If you could	
19	A He purchased a hatchet.	
20	Q After he purchased the hatchet, what did he	
21	tell you he did then?	
22	A That they drove around and were looking for the	
23	spot where they would find the white officers, police	
24	officers.	
25	Q And did Mr. Vanisi specifically say where he	
•		
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

	975
1	was looking to find this officer after he had a hatchet?
2	A It was the university campus, I believe.
3	Q And you stated that he was looking for a
4	particular type of police officer?
5	A Yes.
6	Q What kind?
7	A White officer.
8	Q Mr. Kinikini, I want to now take you somewhat
9	in detail about what Mr. Vanisi tells you about the murder.
10	Did he describe the murder to you?
11	A Yes.
12	Q Did he describe it to you in detail?
13	A Yes.
14	Q What did he tell you about the officer that he
15	ultimately selected? What did he first see the officer
16	doing?
17	A The officer was in the he was in the middle
18	of a traffic detaining, he was pulling somebody over.
19	Q And what did he do during the time that the
20	officer had pulled this person over?
21	A He waited around.
22	Q And waited for what?
23	A For the officer.
24	Q To do what?
25	A To be done with his traffic routine.

ហ្ម		
S Vanisi		976
	1	Q Did he tell you how he approached the officer?
2JDC01855	2	A He crept up on him.
855	3	Q And what did that mean to you?
	4	A Meaning sneaking up on somebody.
	5	Q If you can say that again?
	6	A Meaning sneaking up on somebody.
	7	Q Did he tell you about how long it was after the
	8	stop that he crept up on this police officer?
	9	A How long?
	10	Q Yes, how much time had gone by from when he saw
	11	the traffic stop until when he started creeping up on him?
	12	A I can't remember.
	13	Q If you turn to page eight of the transcript,
	14	and line 14 through 16, if you could read that to yourself?
	1 5	A Okay.
	16	Q How much time according to Mr. Vanisi had
	17	elapsed from the time when he saw the traffic stop until the
	1 8	time he started creeping up on the police officer?
1	19	A About ten, 15 minutes.
	20	Q And did he tell you what the police officer was
	21	doing when he first came up from behind him?
	22	A He had his light on. He appeared to be filling
	23	out some paperwork.
	24	Q And what did Mr. Vanisi tell you that he did
	25	when he walked up to that police officer?
	•	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560
		ODCO-C2C (201) CASTADADA RURVAN RANASIC

10	11			
SUanisi			977	
	1	A	He walked up and knocked on the window.	
2JDC01856	2	Q	Of the patrol vehicle?	
956	3	A	Yes.	
	4	Q	What did Mr. Vanisi say occurred then?	
	5	A	The officer asked him if he can help him or	
	6	whatever.		
	7	Q	I am just go back. What did the police	
	8	officer say	to Mr. Vanisi?	
	9	A	He said, "Can I help you?" I don't know the	
	10	exact words	, but it was something like that.	
	11	Q	Okay.	
	12	A	And then he said, "What's up?" And he just, he	
	13	just he	proceeded to what happened.	
	14	Q	Okay. And what did he, what did Mr. Vanisi	
	15	tell you he	did after saying "What's up?" to the police	
	16	officer?		
	17	А	Can I read this?	: !
	18	Q	Sure, if you would, on page eight. If you	
	19	could read	lines 20 down to line 35 to yourself?	
	20	A	Okay.	
	21	Q	What did he say after he said "What's up?" to	
	22	the police	officer occurred?	
	23	A	He said, "Can I help you?"	
	24	Q	And what happened next?	
	25	· A	Then he just started swinging.	
			SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	1

		978
1	Q	If you can say it again?
2	A	He just started swinging.
3	Q	Who started swinging?
4	A	George.
5	Q	The defendant?
6	А	Yes.
7	Q	And was he demonstrating to you while he was
8	talking abo	out this?
9	A	Yes.
10	Q	Could you show the ladies and gentlemen of the
11	jury what h	ne said about how he was swinging?
12	А	Show them in action?
13	Q	Yes.
14	A	Just overhand (indicating).
15	Q	Like this (indicating)?
16	A	Yes.
17	Q	Are you left-handed or right-handed?
18	A	I'm left-handed.
1 9	Q	Did he tell you how many times he struck the
20	police off:	icer?
21	А	No.
22	Q	Did he tell you what the police officer was
23	doing while	e he was being beaten?
24	A	What he was doing? The police officer?
25	Q	What was the police officer doing, according to

5Vanisi		979
	1	Mr. Vanisi?
2JDC01058	2	A They were just wrestling.
858	3	Q And sometime during this time period, did
	4	Mr. Vanisi tell you that he did something to the officer
	5	besides beating him?
	6	A I think he got a punch in.
	7	Q The police officer did?
	8	A Yes.
	9	Q The police officer got one punch in on
	10	Mr. Vanisi?
	11	A Yes.
	12	Q Did there come a time that Mr. Vanisi told you
	13	he did something that indicated to you that the police
	14	officer was then unconscious?
	15	A He hit him with the hatchet.
	16	Q And what did he say the police officer did
	17	after he did that?
	18	A He just fell down.
	19	Q And specifically, do you remember the words
	20	that Mr. Vanisi himself used to describe how this beating
	21	took place? If you would turn to page 15 of that
	22	transcript, line 12 through 13. Do you see that section?
	23	A Yes.
	24	Q Is that the words he used?
	25	A "I was beating his ass."
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560
		STEUNN MEANNY VELOVIEUS ((AS) 352-010A

That's what Mr. Vanisi told you? A Yes. After beating his ass, did he tell you that	980
1 O That is what We Vanish told ways	
7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	
a 2 A Yes.	
Q After beating his ass, did he tell you tha	at he
4 then did something besides hit him with a hatchet?	
5 A He kicked him over and over.	
6 Q And if you would, on page 15 of your	
7 transcript, line 23 through 24, do you remember that po	ortion
8 of the conversation?	
9 A Yes.	
10 Q And does that accurately state, as to line	es 23
and 24, what Mr. Vanisi told you?	
12 A Yes.	
13 Q Would you please read lines 23 and 24 to t	the
14 jury?	
15 A He said, "When I knocked him out, I just	
16started kicking him, stomping on his head. It was fun.	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T
17 Q And then the detective asked you again, he	е
18 said, "He said," meaning Mr. Vanisi said, "it was fun?"	11
19 What was your response on line 28?	
20 A Yeah. He said, "It was great, man."	<u> </u>
21 Q Is that the words that Vanisi used?	
22 A "It was great."	
23 Q At the time that Mr. Vanisi was telling yo	ou
about the beating of Officer Sullivan and the stomping	of
his head and the comments, "It was great," and, "It was	s
SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

v			
SVanis		981	
ш.	1	fun," what was Mr. Vanisi's demeanor? How was he acting?	
2JDC01060	2	A Real excited.	
969	3	Q Did he show any remorse?	
	4	A Not at the moment, no.	
	5	Q At the end of page 15, lines 33 through 38,	
	6	Mr. Kinikini, there is a comment you state to the detectives	
	7	about Mr. Vanisi telling you something just before leaving	
	8	for the rec center. I ask you to read that to yourself.	
	9	What did Mr. Vanisi tell you a little later on	
	10	before he left for the rec center that day?	
	11	A He said, "It feels great, they are not even on	
	12	to me." He's free.	
	13	Q And he said something about his feelings about	
	14	this incident, whether he had any?	
	15	A He had no feeling at all.	
	16	Q He said, "I don't feel nothing, man"?	ļ
	17	A "I don't feel nothing."	
	18	Q Did Mr. Vanisi indicate to you whether or not	
	19	he took anything from the officer?	
	20	A Yes.	
	21	Q What did he tell you he took?	
	22	A He took his belt and his gun.	
	23	Q And he used a particular term or phrase about	
	24	taking his belt. Do you remember what that was?	
	25	A He was sporting his belt on the way home.	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

#		982
1	Q	"Sporting his belt on the way home"?
2	A	Yeah.
3	Q	What did that mean to you, "sporting his belt"?
4	A	That means to wear it.
5	Q	To wear it around his body?
6	A	Yes.
7	Q	You took "sporting his belt," you took that to
8	mean that a	fter Mr. Vanisi took the gun and belt, he wore it
9	home?	
10	A	Yes.
11	Q	Did there come a time when Mr. Vanisi indicated
12	that he had	been wearing a disguise?
13	A	Yes.
14	Q	Did he describe that disguise to you?
15	A	Yeah.
16	Q	And what did he tell you the disguise was?
17	A	It was a beanie with dreadlocks, fake
18	dreadlocks	attached to it.
19	Ω	And it made him look like a particular
20	nationality	/?
21	A	Yeah.
22	Q	What was that?
23	A	Jamaican.
24	Q	Did he make a comment to you about whether or
25	not that d	isguise was working?